

~~SECRET~~~~SECRET~~~~SECRET~~

9th Mar. Regt.
Control No. 00439-61
Copy No. 1 of 11

COMMAND

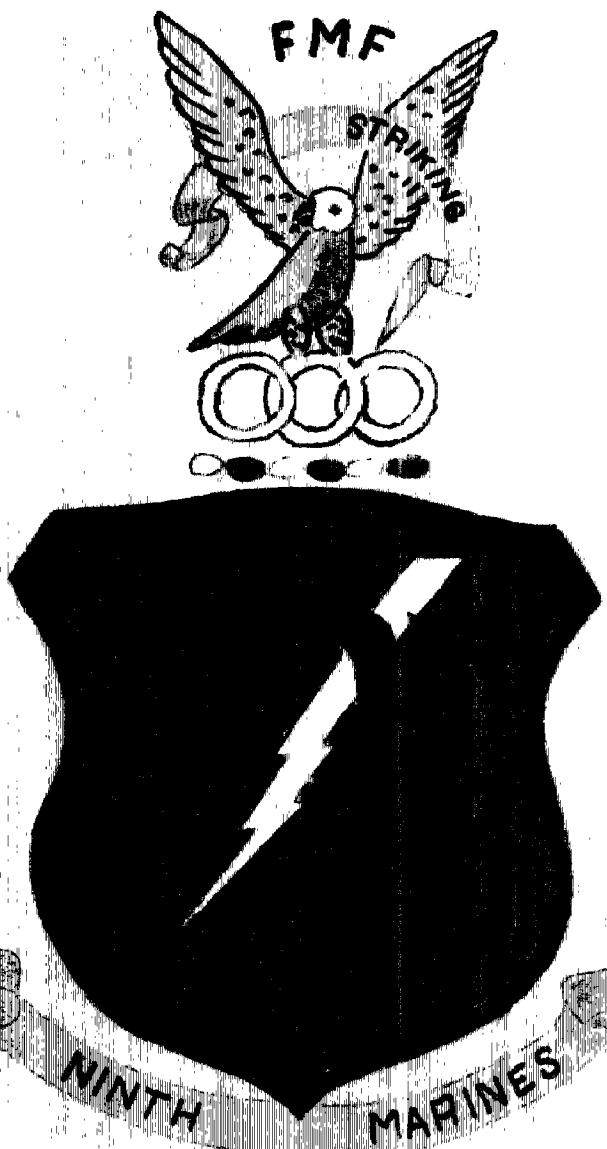
CHRONOLOGY

2242 67

Chronology

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of CDO ltr Op-9420025 Jay, Ser:
10770 P342 or 12 October 1971.

2/2/71
2/2/71
2/2/71
2/2/71



APRIL

DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
CDO DIR 5200.10

1967

HEADQUARTERS

9th Marines

3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco

224267

3/PDR/1cc
Seri 35-43-67
10 May 1967

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)

Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division
 (2) Commanding General, III MAF
 (3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for Period 1 April to 30 April 1967

Ref: (a) MOO 5750.2L
 (b) 3d MarDiv O 5750.1A
 (c) FMFPAC O 5750.3

Enclosure: (1) 9th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a), (b), and (c), enclosure (1) is submitted.
2. The security classification of this document is downgraded at three (3) year intervals and declassified after twelve (12) years.

R. M. JENKINS

UNCLASSIFIED

APR 1967

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco

1 April 1967 to 30 April 1967

INDEX

PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III - SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART IV - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. Ninth Marines 1-30 April 1967 Colonel R. M. JENKINS
 3d Marine Division (-) (Rein)

SUBORDINATE UNITS

Headquarters Company	1-30 April 1967 Capt J. E. NICHOLS
1stBn, 26th Marines	1-12 April 1967 LtCol D. E. NEWTON
2ndBn, 26th Marines	1-9 April 1967 LtCol J. M. CUMMINGS
2ndBn, 4th Marines	1-11 April 1967 LtCol A. E. BENCH
2ndBn, 7th Marines	10-12 April 1967 LtCol W. P. KITTERMAN
3rdBn, 7th Marines	11-12 April 1967 LtCol J. D. COUNSELMAN
1stBn, 9th Marines	13-30 April 1967 Major D. J. FULHAM
1stBn, 4th Marines	13-30 April 1967 LtCol T. J. WILLIS
2. 1-12 April 1967: DANANG, RVN	
13-30 April 1967: DONG HA, RVN	
3. Executive Officer	1-30 April 1967 LtCol J. J. KELLY
S-1	1-21 April 1967 2ndLt R. J. ELLIS 22-30 April 1967 Capt J. F. ANGIL
S-2	1-30 April 1967 Major J. R. SWEENEY
S-3	1-30 April 1967 Major P. D. RATCLIFF
S-4	1-30 April 1967 Major J. S. VOGT
S-5	1-30 April 1967 Capt J. G. COOPER
Chaplain	1-30 April 1967 LtCmdr N. A. RICARD

4. USMC	USN	OTHER
CPT	ENL	OFF ENL
17	215	1 3
		0 0

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

PART II

S-1 CHRONOLOGY1. Personnel

a. Casualties. Headquarters Company sustained the following casualties during the month of April:

	USMC	
	OFF	ENL
Battle(KIA)	0	5
(WIA)	2	22
Non-Battle	0	1

b. Rotation during April:

MC OFF	MC ENL	NAVY OFF	NAVY ENL
0	12	0	0

c. Replacements received:

MC OFF	MC ENL	NAVY OFF	NAVY ENL
1	15	0	0

2. Informational Services. During the month of April, a total of 2 stories and a total of 39 Fleet Home Town News Releases were submitted to Division ISO for release. Coverage by the ISO Team was considered adequate during the period of 1-12 April 1967. On 12 April 1967 the Regimental Command Post displaced from Danang to Dong Ha.

3. Special Services. During the month of April, a run to China Beach was conducted on 4 April 1967 and 28 men made the trip. Due to the lack of a beach at Dong Ha, this run has been discontinued. Twenty-three cases of beer were distributed to the personnel of Headquarters Company; 20 checker sets, 2 badminton sets, and 2 volley balls were also distributed.

4. Discipline

a. No unusual problems.

b. Courts-Martial:

Completed	Pending
GCM 0	GCM 0
SPCM 0	SPCM 0
SCM 1	SCM 0

c. Regimental Commander's Office Hours - 1

c. Company Commander's Office Hours - 1

LINE 1

5. Morale, P. X., Postal Affairs, Liberty and R&R

- a. Morale. Morale within Headquarters Company remains excellent.
- b. Post Exchange Facilities. P. X. facilities provide most immediate needs.
- c. Postal Affairs. Mail delivery is sporadic at present, but all postal services are provided.
- d. R&R. Headquarters Company was allocated the following R&R quotas for the month of April:

Hawaii	4
Okinawa	2
Kuala Lumpur	0
Singapore	1
Taipei	3
Manila	1
Tokyo	3
Bangkok	4
Hong Kong	3
Penang	1

Returnees from R&R reported no problems and expressed their satisfaction with the program.

6. Administrative. No problems.

7. Chaplain

a. During the month of April, Protestant and Catholic Services were conducted at the Regimental Headquarters. The total attendance for these four Sundays was: Catholic - 410, and Protestant - 206. Chaplain D. L. MESCHKE of the 1st Battalion, 26th Marines provided the Protestant Services for the first two Sundays in April. Upon Displacement to Dong Ha, the Catholic services were conducted by Chaplain J. P. RYAN and Protestant services were conducted by Chaplain D. A. BORDEN, both of the 3d Marine Division (Forward).

b. In addition to those Sunday Masses at the Regimental Headquarters, the Regimental Chaplain celebrated 14 Sunday and weekday Masses for units without Catholic Chaplains, including 2/26, 2/4 and Company Positions of 1/26. The total attendance for these Masses was 559.

c. The wounded and sick were visited regularly at both the First Medical Battalion and Naval Support Activity Hospital, Da Nang East.

S-2 CHRONOLOGY1. AREA OF OPERATIONS.

a. Location. The 9th Marines ACR is situated on the east coast of South Vietnam in QUANG TRI Province. The northern border consists of the southern edge of the DMZ from the coast of the Gulf of TONKIN on the east to grid line (YD 09) on the west. The western boundary generally follows grid line (YD 09) as far south as grid line (YD 60) where it gradually inclines to the southeast to grid square (YD 1946). It then turns east following generally grid line (YD 45) to approximately grid line (YD 46) where it follows the QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN provincial boundary east to the coast, thus constituting the southern boundary. The eastern border is the coast from the DMZ on the north to QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN border on the south.

b. Description of the Area.

(1) The AOR encompasses an area of approximately 388 square miles. There are two distinctive topographical regions represented:

(a) Coastal Lowland. The coastal lowland consists primarily of poorly drained flat areas of rice cultivation. Rice cultivation extends inland for approximately 20 KM but may extend farther along river valleys. A continuous strip, approximately 4 MI wide along the coast consists of well drained sand dunes and sand beaches. Elevations in this area rarely exceed 5 meters. Large areas of open grassland and sand dunes occur on the gently rolling plains between the beach and paddy land and National Route #1. The elevation of these rolling plains is less than 5 meters.

(b) Piedmont Region. Farther inland west of Route #1, the flat coastal plains grade into rolling plains and hills. The elevations range from 10 meters to generally less than 200 meters, the ground slopes generally range from 10 to 30 percent, but may be as high as 50 percent. The topography is coarse textured. The streams are generally 3 to 4 MI apart so that in the rolling plains and hills, the topography affords large areas for dispersion. The hills become increasingly rugged toward the west. The numerous stream valleys extend like fingers from the northern highlands through the piedmont into the coastal plains. The BO DIEN River constitutes the only natural pass through this area, followed generally by highway #9.

(2) The political features with important tactical significance are:

- (a) QUANG TRI City YD 338532
- (b) DONG HA Combat/Air base YD 246603

- (c) GIO LINH Facility YD 243732
- (d) CUA VIET Facility YD 340698
- (e) CAM LO Facility YD 145598
- (f) CON THIEN CIDG Camp. YD 739711
- (g) Highway #1 . . . Running north and south through the ACR
- (h) Highway #9 . . . Running from the western boundary of the ACR to DONG HA
- (i) All bridges and LOC's. YD-----

(3) The AOR includes a population of approximately 240,000 people concentrated around the major population centers of QUANG TRI, DONG HA and GIO LINH. Statistical data reflecting the ethnic and religious make-up of the population is limited, but available information indicates that Vietnamese make up approximately 90% of the population, 9% are Montagnards and 1% a mixture of Cambodians, Chinese and others. Roughly 85% of the population is Buddhist, 15% Catholic and a small number are of the CAO DAI and CONFUCIUS sects.

(4) Approximately 85% of the population are subsistence farmers, 10% are employed in some type of family industry, 5% work for the Government of Vietnam.

(5) The AOR has numerous waterways. Most of the large rivers, used as LOC's and supply routes, flow into the CUA VIET river, which empties into the Gulf of TONKIN. The waterways have great tactical significance, emphasized by the fact that they reach into all sections of the AOR.

(6) National Route #1 runs from the DMZ on the north through the major population centers of the AOR and is the principle LOC within SVN.

c. Weather.

(1) The weather throughout the AOR deviated from the predicted weather during the 11 days of period in which the 9th Marines had operational control. Rain was prevalent in the nights and lasted into the late mornings with the cloud ceiling usually lifting by 1000H. Visibility in the mornings was low, thus hampering air operations until the ceiling lifted.

2. VIET CONG/NVA SUB (See Figure 1)

a. The total main force, local force and NVA strength in the 9th Marines AOR is estimated at approximately 35,000 with an estimated 400 guerrillas operating in conjunction with these units.

3. VIET CONG/NVA TACTICS/ACTIVITIES. The nature of the enemy, judging from the 11 days of operational control, is as follows. The DONG HA area is concerned not only with guerrillas, but also NVA, Main Force and Local Force units, which use traditional guerrilla tactics and conventional warfare. The potential of the NVA is great. Their free use of artillery, rockets, mortars and small arms demonstrates that a more than adequate supply system supports these units. The cadre and most key positions of the Local Force and Main Force units are filled by NVA or NVA trained individuals.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

a. The 9th Marines moved from a TAOR in QUANG NAM Province to an AOR situated south of the DMZ in QUANG TRI Province. 9th Marines was relieved by the 7th Marines of its TAOR in the DANING Area on 0800H 12 April 1967. It assumed Opcon of First Battalion, Fourth Marines and First Battalion, Ninth Marines in DONG HA at 0001 on 20 April 1967. Along with the command of these two battalions, an AOR of 388 square miles was acquired.

b. DONG HA AOR. On the morning of 28 April 1967, the city of DONG HA and the DONG HA Combat Base, wherein the 9th Marines CP is located, received approximately 50 rounds of 140mm rocket fire commencing at 0235 and ending at 0315H. The fire was concentrated upon the 9th Marines CP and the Air Force Compound adjacent to it. At 280830H April 1967, Company "A" 1/9, sweeping the suspected firing site in the vicinity of (YD 256880) found 68 fighting holes, 54 140mm rockets buried in holes, and 78 rocket launch positions each containing a mound of dirt with aiming and holding stakes driven into the ground. The positions faced DONG HA at 185° magnetic. A further search of the area produced scattered food, rice and rations, 1 NVA pack containing a gas mask, food, clothing, documents, NVA comm wire, carrying baskets for the rockets, 8 entrenching tools, 1 damaged rocket launcher, an NVA helmet cover, 4 Chicom grenades, and 2 combination wrenches for adjusting rockets. There was a route of departure leading along a heavily used trail with fresh footprints and blood trails. Baskets and tools were scattered along it.

c. DAN NG TAOR. At 081030H, a "G" Co 2/4 patrol was ambushed at (AT 883688). The patrol was proceeding along a trail in an easterly direction when ambushed. An inspection of ambush site revealed that Marines were well dispersed when hit, 20 to 25 meters apart. The point and rear security were 250-300 meters apart. There was no evidence of flank security due to terrain and undergrowth. The ambush had been sprung with M-26 and Chicom grenades. The grenade craters were 20 meters apart and all within killing zone. The enemy was dressed in khaki shorts and shirts and armed with AK-47's, M-14's,

AK-50's, K-44's and M-79's. 1 VC KIA (Conf), 4 VC KIA (Prob). 1 khaki uniform, 2-M-14 magazines and several loose rounds were captured.

5. ENEMY STATISTICS.

	DAKANG TAOR	DONG HA AOR
VC KIA (Conf)	32	37
VC KIA (Prob)	45	24
Detainees	47	49
PW (NVA)	0	0
PW (VC)	2	0
Returnees (NVA)	0	0
Returnees (VC)	0	0
Civil Defendants	45	4
Innocent Civilians	0	45

6. VIET CONG/NVA ORDER OF BATTLE FOR DONG HA AOR.

a. 341st NVA Div - Confirmed

- (1) Strength: Approx 9875
- (2) Weapons: No report
- (3) Location: Accepted location (YD 0993)
- (4) Commander: Col LUONG THINH
- (5) Combat Effect: Unrated

b. 31st NVA Regt - Confirmed

- (1) Strength: 2447
- (2) Weapons: No report
- (3) Location: No report
- (4) Commander: Col NGUYEN NGOC HUNG (AKA HAI)
- (5) Combat Effect: Unrated

c. 32d NVA Regt - Confirmed

- (1) Strength: 2625
- (2) Weapons: No report
- (3) Location: (YD 123725)
- (4) Commander: Maj THINH
- (5) Combat Effect: Unrated

d. 33d NVA Regt #5 - Probable

- (1) Strength: 2625
- (2) Weapons: No report
- (3) Location: Unknown

- (4) Commander: No report
- (5) Combat Effect: Unrated

e. 324B NVA Div - Confirmed

- (1) Strength: 9600
- (2) Weapons: No report
- (3) Location: (YD 045640)
- (4) Commander: Gen TRAN DO
- (5) Combat Effect: Good

f. 803D NVA Regt - Confirmed

- (1) Strength: 2400
- (2) Weapons: 82mm mortars, 75mm recoilless rifles, 60mm mortars, 12.7 mm anti-aircraft machine guns and machine guns.
- (3) Location: (XD 998617)
- (4) Commander: Maj VO THIET
- (5) Combat Effect: Good

g. 812th NVA Regt - Confirmed

- (1) Strength: 1984
- (2) Weapons: 82mm mortars, 75mm recoilless rifles, 60mm mortars, 12.7mm anti-aircraft machine guns and machine guns.
- (3) Location: (YD 0572)
- (4) Commander: Lt Col NGUYEN MINH HE
- (5) Combat Effect: Good

h. 90th NVA Regt - Confirmed

- (1) Strength: 2400
- (2) Weapons: 82mm mortars, 75mm recoilless rifles, 60mm mortars, 12.7mm anti-aircraft machine guns and machine guns.
- (3) Location: (YD 126656)
- (4) Commander: THIEN
- (5) Combat Effect: Good

i. 808th Mf Bn - Confirmed

- (1) Strength: 340
- (2) Weapons: 4-81mm mortars, 2-75mm recoilless rifles, 8-60mm mortars, 3-57mm recoilless rifles, 3 machine guns.
- (3) Location: (YD 3757)
- (4) Commander: VAN KIEM
- (5) Combat Effect: Unrated

j. 814th NVA Bn - Confirmed

- (1) Strength: 300
- (2) Weapons: 2-82mm mortars, 2-60mm mortars, 2-57mm recoilless rifles, 1-B-40 rocket launcher, 2-unk caliber machine guns and 1 machine gun
- (3) Location: HAI LANG District
- (4) Commander: THANH
- (5) Combat Effect: Unrated

k. H-99 LF Co - Confirmed

- (1) Strength: 80
- (2) Weapons: No report
- (3) Location: (YD 427518)
- (4) Commander: VC BA
- (5) Combat Effect: Unrated

l. TRIEU PHONG LF Co - Confirmed

- (1) Strength: 80
- (2) Weapons: No report
- (3) Location: (YD 2245)
- (4) Commander: NGUYEN XUAN LAM
- (5) Combat Effect: Unrated

m. C-10 LF Co - Probable

- (1) Strength: 120
- (2) Weapons: Unknown No. of pistols and AK-47 rifles.
- (3) Location: (YD 3338)
- (4) Commander: CAO TUNG
- (5) Combat Effect: Unrated

n. CAM LO LF Co - Probable

- (1) Strength: 80
- (2) Weapons: 3-60mm mortars, 2-B-40 rocket launchers, 6-BAR's
- (3) Location: (YD 1058)
- (4) Commander: NGHIA
- (5) Combat Effect: Unrated

o. K-400 LF Co - Confirmed

- (1) Strength: 120
- (2) Weapons: No report
- (3) Location: GIO LINH
- (4) Commander: 1st Lt DAM
- (5) Combat Effect: Unrated

~~S-3 CIRCUITRY~~

1. General. During the month of April 9th Marines conducted clearing and security operations; commenced operation Prairie IV; supported USMC and ARVN search and destroy operations in 9th Marines AOR. Conducted several company size operations in 9th Marines AOR. In addition Ninth Marines CP displaced from hill 55 DA NANG TAOR to DONG HA. Throughout the month the regimental commander hosted several dignitaries, the most prominent being Lt Gen Walt, Maj Gen Coshman and Maj Gen Hochmuth.

2. Operation Prairie IV. Operation Prairie IV commenced at 200001H April 1967. Ninth Marines units were spread out through most of the AOR with 1st Bn (-), 4th Marines deployed along the DMZ providing security for engineer elements who were clearing a 200 meter wide Trace from GIO LINH to CON THIEN. 1st Bn (-), 9th Marines had 1 company south of QUANG TRI ready to react to a possible attack on the city of QUANG TRI and 1 company in vicinity of CUA VIET FACILITY at the mouth of the river. In addition Co B/1/4 and Co B/1/9 were OPCON to GIO LINH Composite Arty Unit and 3d Marines respectively. There were no major contacts during April. Operation Prairie IV continues into May.

3. Task Organization. Ninth Marines task organization changed with the preparation and displacement from Hill 55, DA NANG TAOR to DONG HA. While Ninth Marines Headquarters was at Hill 55 the Task Organization consisted of 1st Bn, 26th Marines, 2d Bn, 4th Marines and 2d Bn, 26th Marines. When 2d Bn, 4th Marines and 2d Bn, 26th Marines left the DA NANG TAOR, 2d Bn 7th Marines and 3d Bn, 7th Marines became OPCON 9th Marines. On 12 April 9th Marines were relieved in place by the 7th Marines and displaced their CP to DONG HA. On 20 April 9th Marines assumed OPCON of 1st Bn (-), 4th Marines and 1st Bn (-); 9th Marines. Additionally, during the month of April while 9th Marines CP was at Hill 55, 2d Bn (-), 26th Marines chopped OPCON to 1st Marines on 6 April for Operation Canyon.

~~REF ID: A65092~~

S-4 CHRONOLOGY

1. Logistics. From the 1st to the 12th of the reporting period, the First Force Service Regiment was the primary source of supply and maintenance for organizations of the 9th Marines. For this same time frame, all classes of supply and maintenance support beyond the capability of the organizations were provided by the 1st FSR. From the 20th to the end of the reporting period, FLSU # 1 working as an advanced supply point for the 1st FSR has become the primary source of supply and maintenance for organizations of the 9th Marines.

a. Supply.

(1) Supply point distribution was in effect for the 1st Battalion, 26th Marines, 2nd Battalion, 26th Marines and 2nd Battalion, 4th Marines from the 1st to the 12th of this reporting period. From the 20th to the end of the reporting period FLSU # 1 supported organizations of the 9th Marines. The companies stationed at other than the ~~DONG HA~~ Combat Base were resupplied by helicopters of MAG 16 which are loaded and controlled by "C" Company, 3d Shore Party Battalion.

(2) By the 8th of April, all organizations of the 9th Marines were equipped with the rifle, 5.56 MM, M-16E1.

b. Transportation.

~~REF ID: A65093~~ (1) The primary means of transportation for organizations of the 9th Marines was organic vehicles until 12 April. Motor vehicle transportation beyond the capability of the battalions was provided by the 1st, 9th and 11th Motor Transportation Battalions.

(2) Between the 12th of April and the 17th of April the Rear Echelon of Headquarters Company, 9th Marines was supported by 6 Tractors and 30 Trailers of Transportation Company, 9th Motor Transport Battalion. These trailers were loaded with the organic equipment of Headquarters Company, 9th Marines and moved by two LST's, USNS LST 626 and LST 602, to the ~~CUA VIEN~~ River facility where they were offloaded to LCM's and LCU's for the trip to ~~DONG HA~~. Approximately 340 tons of gear was moved in this manner.

(3) From the 20th to the end of the reporting period, the 9th Motor Transportation Battalion was the only source of motor transportation beyond the organic unit's capability. MAG 16 and 36 supported organizations of the 9th Marines from the 1st to the 12th of the reporting period. From the 20th to the end of the reporting period MAG 16 FWD supported the 9th Marines.

c. Engineer Projects.

(1) From the 20th to the end of the reporting period an ex-

IL-50
~~REF ID: A65094~~

tensive bunker building campaign was initiated in and around the ~~DOING~~ DA
Combat Base.

d. Evacuation & Hospitalization.

(1) From the first to the 12th of the period, casualties requiring treatment beyond the capability of the organic medical facilities of the battalions were evacuated to the 1st Medical Battalion, the USS ~~REPOSE~~, or the U.S. Naval Hospital, Navy Support Activity, DA ~~NANG~~ for treatment or further evacuation to hospital facilities located out of country. From the 20th to the end of the month, casualties requiring attention other than that of the capability of the BAS were evacuated to "D" Co., 3rd Medical Battalion for treatment or further evacuation to 1st Medical Battalion, NSA ~~DA NANG~~, USS ~~REPOSE~~, or the USS ~~SANCTUARY~~ for further treatment or evacuation out of country.

IL-11

S-5 CHRONOLOGY

1. General

a. During the early weeks of April, activity continued at a normal tempo in the Da Nang TAOR.

b. On 12 April, the Regimental Headquarters deployed to the Dong Ha Combat Base and on 20 April, assumed OPCON of the 1st Battalion (-), 4th Marines, and the 1st Battalion (-), 9th Marines. At the present time, coordinated Civil Affairs and Psychological Warfare Programs are non-existent in the Dong Ha area.

2. Civil Affairs

a. 1st Battalion, 26th Marines on 9 April, found a 12 year old girl who had been shot in both knees by the VC. Neither the girl nor her mother would give any information on the incident. The girl was medevaced and treated.

b. Detachment 2nd Battalion, 26th Marines provided lumber for the Hoa Thanh Village Chief to construct a Village office.

c. 1st Battalion, 26th Marines conducted a Golden Fleece Operation which involved over 800 people from Bich Bac, Thai Cam and Xuan Diem. The operation had only limited success because a large number of the people refused to store their harvest at the central collection point. Many of the civilians involved in this operation were known VC sympathizers.

d. 1st Battalion, 26th Marines continued their Hamlet Health Worker training program. Two young girls assist at MEDCAP regularly at the facility's tent and also assist the Medical Officers at the BAS. They keep themselves very clean and appear very anxious to learn. It is planned to assist these young girls in becoming certified as Hamlet Health Workers by the Government of Vietnam.

e. 1st Battalion, 26th Marines hired local villagers on a number of occasions to clear brush from along a river bed and to clear fields of fire around their perimeter. The people were paid with rice captured from the VC.

f. Local children turned into 2nd Battalion, 26th Marines one 155mm dud and two 81mm HE duds. The children were paid rewards.

g. The Regimental S-5 met with the civilian bus dispatcher and discussed the possibility of civilian buses starting a route from Route #1 down Anderson's Trail south to the planned Peace Hamlet near Hill #55.

h. 2nd Battalion, 26th Marines assisted a young boy in getting admitted to the NSA Hospital in Da Nang for an eye operation. The operation was very successful and the boy's vision was much improved.

- i. The 19th successful Harelip Operation was completed. The young patient and her parents were very pleased.
- j. The S-5 Officer of 2nd Battalion, 4th Marines visited all CAP units in his area and discussed their Civil Affairs programs with them.
- k. 110 bags of cement were picked up from the Da Nang OCO warehouse to support the Regimental Civic Action Projects.
- l. A young girl, who was injured when a VC explosive device detonated in her concession stand, continues to receive treatment at 1st Battalion, 26th Marines BAS.
- m. The school construction continued at the Bich Bac site. All material is now available and the project should continue to move along without interruptions.
- n. Since arriving in the Dong Ha Combat Base Area, contact has been made with a number of Vietnamese local officials and with Civil Affairs Officers of units already working in the area.
- o. The following is additional data relative to the Regiment's Civic Action Program:

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
MEDCAP TOTAL	45
FOOD DISTRIBUTED	350 lbs
SOAP DISTRIBUTED	694 bars
TOOTH-BRUSHES W/PASTE	12
SPOOLS OF THREAD DISTRIBUTED	580
SCHOOL KITS DISTRIBUTED	50
LUMBER DISTRIBUTED;	
1X12's	12
11X12's	20
LBS GARBAGE DONATED FOR PIG FEED	1000
NUMBER OF PROJECTS IN PROGRESS	37

5. Psychological Warfare

- a. The Kit Carson Scouts in the DaNang area continued to work well and to be a valuable asset to units to which they are assigned. In the Dong Ha area, the Scouts have not yet been well integrated into the units. This problem is being worked on now and will soon be solved.
- b. The units continued to improve in their hand distribution of PsyOps Material. Improvement was both in the amount of material distributed and in the ingenuity used in developing additional methods of dissemination.
- c. On the 25th of April, one NVA soldier rallied under the Chieu Hoi Program to the CIDG forces at Con Thieu.

- [REDACTED]
- d. In the Dong Ha area, an HB team broadcasted for three hours from CAC P-2's position. The main theme was the Chieu Hoi Appeal.
- e. The assistant PsyWar Officer, Lt Martin, USA, visited the Coastal Support Group at Cua Viet. He coordinated a Psychological Operation that will commence on 1 May 1967.
- f. Copies of the Nine MACV rules were distributed to 1st Battalion, 9th Marines, and 1st Battalion, 4th Marines.
- g. The following is additional data relative to the Regiment's Psychological Operations:

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
LEAFLETS HAND DISTRIBUTED	48,097
CONTACTS W/LOCAL OFFICIALS	31
NEWSPAPERS DISTRIBUTED	9600
HEALTH POSTERS DISTRIBUTED	5000
SAFE CONDUCT PASSES HAND DISTRIBUTED	1000
9 MACV RULES CARDS DISTRIBUTED	2400

COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS COMMAND CHRONOLOGY1. Regimental CP Displacement

a. On 12 April 1967, the Command Group of the 9th Marines Regimental Headquarters commenced the CP displacement from Hill 55, SW of Danang, RVN to the Dong Ha Combat Base, Dong Ha, RVN.

(1) Echelonment of communications facilities was not necessary as this was an administrative displacement.

(2) Initially communications guard for the Headquarters 9th Marines was provided by the Headquarters of the 3rd Marine Division (Forward).

(3) It was decided that communications for the Headquarters, 9th Marines would be phased into the existing communications facilities at Dong Ha Combat Base and that the Headquarters, 9th Marines would assume operational control of the facilities at 0001H, 20 April 1967.

2. Communications Center. A full duplex covered teletype circuit was established between the 3rd Marine Division at Phu Bai and the 9th Marines at Dong Ha. The Communication Center, 9th Marines assumed comm guard for all of the tenant units within the Dong Ha Combat Base, with the exception of the Headquarters of the 12th Marines and the Eleventh Engineer Bn. 9th Marines also provided the comm guard for ADC, 3rd Marine Division.

3. Radio. Normal radio communications circuits were established within the 9th Marines Headquarters. A guard is maintained on the 3rd Marine Division Tac #1 and Tac #2 (NESTOR). 9th Marines are net control on the Regimental TAC (VHF) and Base Defense Net (VHF). Normal communications channels were established within and operated by 9th Marines FSCC.

4. Wire.

a. Wire system and switchboard facilities were already established at the Dong Ha Combat Base. The main switchboard was reduced from 120 lines to 92 lines for use within the Headquarters, 9th Marines. This was accomplished by rerouting trunk lines to other switchboards and switching some administrative local phones to the switchboard of the Dong Ha Air Force Facility.

b. The main 9th Marines switchboard has 33 trunk lines and 59 locals terminating into 6-SB-22 switchboards manned by two operators daily.

c. A separate COC switchboard was established by 9th Marines as the then 3rd Marine Division Forward COC switchboard was in excess and foreign to our requirements.

5. Radio Relay.

a. The existing radio relay circuits at Dong Ha now serve to provide telephone trunking and teletype circuits for the Headquarters of the 9th Marines and 12th Marines.

b. One additional eight channel AN/TRC-27B radio relay circuit was established from Long Ha to the facility at the mouth of the Cua Viet River. These circuits terminated within the Headquarters of the 1st Air Cav.

c. A lateral radio relay circuit to the Headquarters 3rd Marines is maintained from 9th Marines at Dong Ha to the 3rd Marines Headquarters at Camp J. J. Carroll.

6. Personnel. Personnel strength is up to training level. No critical shortage exists in any MOS field. The critical shortage in MOS fields 2822/2862 (Teletype/NW-7 Repairman) reported in last month's chronology has been temporarily alleviated by the assignment of one (1) Sgt 2862 on T.D. orders from Headquarters Battalion, 3rd Marine Division to the 9th Marines.

AIR SUPPORT CHRONOLOGY

1. Helicopter Support.

- a. There was one (1) BALD EAGLE insertion and extraction (DA NANG TAOR) and one (1) SPARROW HAWK insertion and extraction (DONG HA) during this month.
- b. There were 233 resupply missions totaling 414,395 lb's of cargo.
- c. Medevac missions evacuated 30 US KIA, 155 U. S. WIA, 9 U. S. ILL and Civ WIA.

2. Fixed Wing Support.

- a. Fixed wing fighter/attack aircraft were utilized as escorts on medevac, re-supply, and troop helo lifts.
- b. There were 34 cas hops flown in direct support of attached units.
- c. C-130 aircraft transported 9th Marines Alpha command group from DA NANG to DONG HA. This lift consisted of 102 personnel and 67,300 lb's of cargo.

3. Personnel and Equipment.

Each battalion continues to operate with two officers as ALO/FAC. Enlisted radio operators are up to strength. Required equipment to monitor Regimental TACP communications nets is adequate with the exception of a shortage of BB-451 batteries. The regimental communications section has 6 of 25 batteries that it is authorized. This is an increase of one over last months assets. The radio section has acquired the AS-390 antenna, reported not available last month, providing the TACP with adquate UHF communications.

MEDICAL CHRONOLOGY

1. Significant Events

a. Headquarters Company 9th Marines are now situated at Dong Ha. There is a Regimental Aid Station in the company area. The treatment and disposition on all regimental personnel are made by this facility. A Dental unit is available at Delta Med to be used by all personnel in this area.

2. New Developments

a. None

3. Problem Areas

a. None

4. Patient Statistical Data

a. The number of patients seen this month was approximately comparable to last month. All 9th Marine personnel are being seen by the company corpsman and any referrals are sent to Dr FERRARA, Medical Officer at Delta Med.

b. Breakdown of patient statistical data; Number of patients - 290, Referrals - 5, Admissions - 5, Dental - 3.

c. Majority of routine treatment included diarrhea. Emergency treatment consisted of lacerations, contusions and burns. No impairment of functional capacity of the unit exists.

5. Innocalulations and Prophylactic Medicine Administered

a. Total immunizations for the month of April - 373, and Malaria prophylactic - 1,000.

FIRE SUPPORT CHRONOLOGY1. Artillery Support

a. Operation PRAIRIE IV - Operation PRAIRIE IV commenced at 200001H with 12th Marines providing artillery support. At 230001H 2nd Bn, 12th Marines was assigned direct support of 9th Marines. 173 105mm missions, expending 5,767 HE, 191 WP, and 10 ILL rounds and 13 155mm missions, expending 146 HE and 3 WP rounds were fired in support of 9th Marines. The operation is continuing.

b. Significant Events

(1) 2nd Bn, 12th Marines provided artillery support in the DANANG TAOR from 010001 to 120930H. 189 missions were fired in support of the 9th Marine Regiment resulting in an expenditure of 4075 105mm rounds and 309 155mm rounds.

(2) At 120930H 9th Marines terminated operations in the DANANG TAOR.

(3) At 130700H 2nd Bn, 12th Marines terminated operations in the DANANG TAOR.

(4) At 200001H 9th Marines commenced operations in QUANG TRI Province with 12th Marines providing artillery support.

(5) At 241200H 2nd Bn, 12th Marines commenced operations in QUANG TRI Province.

(6) During the night of 27-28 April, supporting artillery units delivered 2,390 105mm HE rounds, 100 155mm HE rounds and 311 175mm HE rounds of counter-battery fire during the artillery, mortar and rocket attacks on 307 THIN CIDG Camp, GIO LINH Artillery Outpost, and the DONG FA Combat Base.

(7) At 280001H 2nd Bn, 12th Marines was assigned as direct support to 9th Marines and assumed OPCON of "A" Platoon, 1st Armored Amphibian Company.

(8) At 290930H 2nd Bn, 12th Marines assumed OPCON of C-1-12 and K-4-13.

c. Number/Type Missions Fired During April 1967

	<u>105mm</u>	<u>155mm</u>	
Observed	195	33	
Unobserved	26	7	
H & I	<u>1236</u>	<u>245</u>	
Total	1457	285	Total Missions: 1742

d. Number/Type of Rounds Fired During April 1, 1967

	105mm	155mm
ME	10,002	904
MP	393	71
MLI	333	54
MC	54	
Total	10,702	1,029
		Total rounds: 11,811

2. Naval Gunfire Support

e. Naval gunfire was not utilized in direct support of 8th Marines.

DECLASSIFIED

III.I
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

20 Apr67 - 9th Marines assumed OPCON 1st Bn (-), 4th Marines and 1st Bn (-), 9th Marines at 200001H. Operation PRAIRIE IV commenced at 200001H (Operation PRAIRIE IV SITREP #1). 1st Bn (-), 9th Marines assumed Base Defense Command for DONG HA Combat Base at 201200H Apr67. 1st Bn (-), 9th Marines launched Sparrow Hqwk at 201115H to assist recon patrol vic (YD 088653) in destruction of weapons cache. (Operation PRAIRIE IV SITREP #2).

23 Apr67 - Co D (-), 1st Bn (-), 4th Marines moved to CIDG Camp at CON THIEN.

24 Apr67 - Co C, 1st Bn (-), 9th Marines relieved Co D 1st Bn (-), 9th Marines vic LA VANG. (Operation PRAIRIE IV SITREP #13). Co A 1st Bn (-), 9th Marines conducted sweep vic (YD 4063).

25 Apr67 - Co A (-), 1st Bn, 9th Marines conducted sweep and MEDCAP south of CUA VIET Facility. (Operation PRAIRIE IV SITREP #22).

26 Apr67 - First watchtower supports were placed in on cleared trace. (Operation PRAIRIE IV SITREP #27).

28 Apr67 - DONG HA Combat Base received approx 50 rds 140mm rocket rounds. (Operation PRAIRIE IV SITREP #33). CG, 3rd MarDiv visited DONG HA. Co A (-)/1/9 conducted sweep in area where 140mm rockets were fired. (Operation PRAIRIE IV SITREP #34).

29 Apr67 - Squad (-) was dispatched to vic (YD 255680) by helicopter to check possible enemy mortar position reported by 10. Squad (-) found parts of aircraft ordnance which looked like a mortar tube.

30 Apr67 - Assumption of Base Defense Command by 9th Marine Regiment.

1 May 67 - 1st Bn (-), 4th Marines moved to DONG HA from CON THIEN. 1st Bn (-), 4th Marines conducted sweep in area where 140mm rockets were fired. (Operation PRAIRIE IV SITREP #35). 1st Bn (-), 4th Marines conducted sweep in area where 140mm rockets were fired. (Operation PRAIRIE IV SITREP #36).

2 May 67 - Co A (-), 1st Bn, 9th Marines conducted sweep and MEDCAP of DONG HA area. (Operation PRAIRIE IV SITREP #37).

3 May 67 - 1st Bn (-), 4th Marines conducted sweep in area where 140mm rockets were fired. (Operation PRAIRIE IV SITREP #38).

III-2

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

The following documents are submitted with the 9th Marines Command Chronology for April 1967.

a. ✓ S-2 INTSUMS 92-101, 1 - 11 Apr 67

b. ✓ S-2 INTSUMS 103-114, Opn PRAIRIE IV, 20 Apr - 1 May 67

c. ✓ S-3 SITREPS 91-101, 31 Mar - 11 Apr 67

d. ✓ Special Six-Hour SITREPS (Operation PRAIRIE IV) 1-44, 20 - 30 Apr 67

e. ✓ Overlay of 9th Marines Boundary - 1 April 1967 to 12 April 1967

f. ✓ Overlay of 9th Marines Boundary - 20 April 1967 to 30 April 1967.

g. ✓ Frag Order 91 - 101 [96 NIF]

ADDED

h. Operation Order 3-67 (Opn PRAIRIE IV), 191420Z Apr 67

i. Frag Order 1 (PRAIRIE IV), 210536Z Apr 67

j. Frag Order 2 (PRAIRIE IV), 221605Z Apr 67

IV-1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OHNAY FORM 2110-26A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. J. KELLY</i>	U.S. LT COL	DRAFTED BY <i>J. I. SWEENEY</i>	MAJ	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE 02 APR 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		1	OF 6
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>020227Z</i>	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE <i>XXXXXX</i>	PRIORITY <i>XXXXXX</i>	ROUTINE DEFERRED

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: 64 FIRST MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (REIN)

*021036 H
Cpl R Kelly*

INFO: FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST TANK BATTALION
 THIRD ITT
 THIRD CIGT

- ✓ 1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #92
- ✓ 2. 010800H - 020800H APR 67
- ✓ 3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
 - a. 12 INCIDENTS: 1 VC INITIATED; 1 HARASSING
 - b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) AT 010900H, CAP B 2-2 SQD PTL AT (AT 942588) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 2 TUNNELS (3'X5') AND (4'X7'). TUNNELS WERE CAMOUFLAGED WITH BAMBOO AND WERE 12' LONG.

FM

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#92

TAB-A

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-RBA (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTING	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

2 (2) AT 011720H, CO C SQD PTL AT (AT 953593) APPREHENDED 1 DETAINEE [REDACTED] HAD A LIST OF VN NAMES IN HIS POSSESSION. FORWARDED TO BN S-2. WHO

3 (3) AT 011745H, CO A SQD PTL AT (AT 990642) APPREHENDED 2 FEMALE DETAINERS WITHOUT ID CARDS. FORWARDED TO 1/26 COMPGND.

c. SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

4 (1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 311000H, CO G SQD PTL AT (AT 952672) OBS 4 VC TRYING TO RETRIEVE A BODY. SNIPERS FIRED 4 RND S/A AND SEARCHED AREA. 1 VC KIA (CONF), [REDACTED]

5 (2) AT 010800H, CO F SQD PTL AT (AT 895707) DISCOVERED 1 BOOBY TRAP MADE FROM 2 FT OF BAMBOO WITH A M-79 RND PLACED IN ONE END. RET'D TO BN CP. w/pn

6 (3) AT 010845H, CAP B3-1 SQD PTL AT (AT 953687) DISCOVERED AND DISARMED A 60MM RND RIGGED WITH AN ELECTRICAL DETONATOR. RET'D RND TO CP. w/pn

7 (4) AT 010850H, AN AO VIC (AT 797569) OBS 50-100 VC IN OPEN. 2/4 FIRED 124 RND S 105MM. AREA SEARCHED BY CIDG FORCES FROM TH. UNG DUC. 6 VC KIA (CONF), 1 ALIVE, 1 CAPTURED, 1 BY CIDG. (PW NOT CLAIMED IN 75 MAR TAKS)

8 (5) AT 010915H, CAP B3-1 SQD PTL AT (AT 952685) DISCOVERED AND DISARMED A 60MM RND RIGGED WITH A POINT DETONATION DEVICE. ALSO FOUND AN A/C EJECTION SEAT. FORWARDED TO CAP CP. w/pn
~~ET~~

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#92

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

✓ (6) AT 011430H, CO F SQD PTL AT (AT 910716) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A PLASTIC MINE PLACED IN BUSHES OFF OF TRAIL.

✓ (7) AT 011835H, CO H PER DEF AT (AT 877577) OBS 10 VC IN A BOAT CROSSING RIVER AT (AT 810542). FIRED 6 RNDS 105MM AND ARTY MISSION CANCELLED DUE TO FRIENDLY FORCES IN AREA.

✓ (8) AT 012115H, H&B CO OUTPOST AT (AT 915586) REC'D 1 INCOMING GRENADE AND 60-70 RNDS S/A FROM (AT 913589). RET'D 296 RNDS S/A, 18 RNDS 81MM ILLUM AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

d. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (REIN)

✓ (1) AT 011330H, CO B 1/26 SQD PTL AT (AT 856835) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A CAVE (20'X4'X4'). CAVE ~~CONTAIN~~ HAD WATER ALL OVER DECK. CS GRENADE USED WITH NEG RESULTS.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 7/0
- (2) DETAINERS 23
- (3) 0/0/0/0/3/0

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

*92

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		4 OF 6			
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 0/0: CAPTURED A 60MM RND AT (AT 953687). CAPTURED 1 HOMEMADE BOOBY TRAP AT (AT 895707). DISARMED A 60MM RND AT (AT 952685). DESTROYED A PLASTIC MINE AT (AT 910716).

(2) EQUIPMENT. NONE

(3) FACILITIES. DESTROYED A CAVE AT (AT 856835). DESTROYED 2 TUNNELS AT (AT 942588).

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

13 a. AT 011705H, HOA VANG RPTD (RATED C-3) 4 MF VC PETS, ARMED WITH 2 60MM, ARE HIDING AT (AT 921820). THEY MIGHT POSS MORT R FRIENDLY UNITS IN HOA VANG AREA. (S-2 9TH MR MARS' CMT: A PLT WAS RPTD AT SAME CO ON 29MAR. F-3 ON ACTIVITY. F-6 ON SIZE.).

14 b. AT 011640H, 7TH ENGRS RPTD THAT THERE WERE 150 VC AT (AT 884708). THEY ARE MOVING TO (AT 924717) ~~TO~~ NIGHT OF 01 Apr. G-2 CMT: F-3 ON SIZE AND ACTIVITY. MANY RPTS OF CO SIZE UNITS IN AREA LAST 10 DAYS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#92

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV. 5-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		5 OF 6			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY			OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION						
		INFO						

IS
 15 c. AT 011710H, G-2 RPTD THAT THE DOCS CAPTURED BY G 2/4 VIC (AT 921675) REVEALED THAT THE VC ARE PLANNING AN ATTACK ON HOA CAM ARVN Firing CENTER FROM CAM NE (5) (AT 983696). A CHANGE TO THE PLAN INDICATED THE FIRING SITE WOULD BE (AT 977697). VC ARE ARMED WITH 82MM MORTARS AND 120 ROUNDS. TIME OF ATTACK IS NOT GIVEN. DOCS IDENTIFIED THE UNIT AMBUSHED AS V-4 CO OF 402D SAPPER BN.

16 d. AT 011705H, HOA VANG RPTD THAT AN UNK VC UNIT LOC AT THE NORTH OF HAI VAN PASS. LANG CO AREA. DAILY THEY DISGUISE THEMSELVES AS WOODCUTTERS TO MIX WITH THE PEOPLE, IN ORDER TO OBS TERRAIN AND COLLECT INFO ON OUTPOSTS. WITH MISSION TO ATTACK CONVOYS AND GET CAPTIVES. (S-2 9TH MARS' CMT: CO RPTD NORTH OF HAI VAN PASS ON 29 AND 30MAR. F-3 ON ACTIVITY.)

17 e. AT 011705H, HOA VNG RPTD (RATED C-3) THAT THE VC FILS OF HOA HIEP (V), UNDER THE CMB OF MAI PHOU SON. ON 29MAR THEY APPEARED AT (AT 890840) AND (AT 900870) ARMED WITH 82MM-1'S, 12 CARBINES, 2 K-44'S, GRENADES AND AT MINES. THEY ARE TO COMBINE WITH A VC FORCE OF NW HOA VANG, TO MORTAR OR ATTACK LEIN CHAU TSSG TANK FARM AND HARASS MARINE UNITS AT LE MI/HOA LAC AND HOA HIEP (V). (S-2 9TH MARS' CMT: MUCH ACTIVITY RPTD NORTH OF SONG CU DE IN LAST 10 DAYS. F-2 ON ACTIVITY).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(A)

#92

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
STAN FORM 2110-20A (REV. 3-67)CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

- 18** 1. AT 011915H, 51ST ARVN (RATED C-3) RPTD THAT 2D CO V-25 BN LOC AT (BT 000639) AND (AT 990637). ALSO 1 MU GUERRILLA PLT LOC AT (BT 040670) WITH A MISSION TO MINE HWY #1 AND AMB MARINE PTLS IN AREA.
- 19** 2. AT 011900H, DAI LOC RPTD (RATED B-1) THAT 1 VC BN, STR 350 MEN, CMDED BY LAM, WITH MANY NVA WEARING GREEN UNIFS, AND ARMED WITH 2 82MM, 2 .30 CAL MG'S, 4 60MM, 1 HMG, 3 PRC-10 AND 1 MMG'S IS LOC AT (AT 905531), (AT 893547), (AT 876551) AND (AT 874548). THEIR MISSION IS TO MOVE 1 CO TO LOC QUANG (V), HA NHA (AT 810545) AND (AT 820552), TO FIRE MORTARS AT MARINES IN LOC MI (V) ON 2APR. (S-2 9TH MARS) CMT: F-2 ON LOC OF BN. VC INTEND TO ~~ATTACK~~ F-3 ON MISSION TO ATTACK "H CO 2/4. F-6 ON TGT DATE.).
3. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY
4. 10. - 12. NO CHANGE
13. OTHER
- a. 3D GIT RPTS THAT VC ARE ORDERING CIVILIANS TO KILL ALL DOGS. DOGS WARN ARVN, USMC AND PEOPLE WHEN VC APPROACH. THE SCARCITY OF DOGS IN AN AREA COULD BE A SIGN OF VC ACTIVITY OR INFLUENCE.
- b. KSS WITH G 2/4 RPTS THAT VC MORTAR TEAMS CARRY TWO MORTAR RND'S WITH ALL INCREMENTS STRIPPED OFF. IF MORTAR TEAM IS AMBUSHED THEY HAND HOLD MORTAR AND FIRE THE TWO PREPARED RND'S AT MINIMUM RANGE THEN MAKE THEIR GETAWAY.
14. NONE
- GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

-92

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. FELLY	SP COL	DRAFTED BY J. R. SWANSON	PHONE/EXT. NR. N/A	PAGE OF	PAGES			
DATE 03 APR 67	TO/R/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			URGENT			
		INFO			URGENT			

FROM: NINETEEN MARINES
 TO: CG FIRST MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (REIN)

INFO: FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST TANK BATTALION
 THIRD INT
 TELING CPT

1. NINETEEN MARINES INTROD #93
2. 020000H - 030000H APR 67
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 11 INJURIES; 3 VC INITIATED; 1 HARASSING;
 2 KILLED/BOUN TRAP

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) 11 LAYER BOMBS AT 030645H, CO C 30 MEMBERS
 AND SWORN AT (AT 030647H) FOUND 2 FORKION MADE SHAPES
 CHARGED IN MAYA HAM BAY OF KHE RD PLACED 50 METERS FROM
 GATE. MINES WERE DISARMED AND RET'D TO CP.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

93

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-RBA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		2	5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) AT 020000H, CO C S&D PEL AT (AT 955596) APPROACHED 1 HABOOR DETAILED WITH A FAULTY ID CARD. FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

(3) AT 021300H, CO B S&D PEL AT (AT 955564) DISCOVERED AN UNK TYPE BOOM TRAP. REMOVING HABO KEC'D SEMI-AUTO RADS S/A FROM (AT 955596), WHILE A ROACHING LS. KEP'D & RAD 105M AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(4) AT 021400H, CO A S&D PEL AT (AT 955608) DISCOVERED 1 PAIR OF ANV DOG TAGS, ALSO 1 CAPTAIN, 1 PAIR THOUSAND, 1 TOPGUN, 1 SWEATER AND TWO BOTTLES OF UNK TYPE MEDICINE. ALL ARTICLES FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

(5) AT 021605H, CO B S&D PEL AT (AT 946546) DISCOVERED 2 FUMI PITS, WITH 1 STEEL STAKE IN EACH PIT. PITS WERE 12' LONG, 6' WIDE, 18" DEEP. STAKES WILL BE FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

(6) AT 021735H, CO B S&D PEL AT (AT 944545) DISCOVERED AND IDENTIFIED AN M-26 GRENADE RIGGED WITH A TIME WIRE.

c. 3D O. I. BATTALION JOINT MARINES

(1) RELATED ENTRY. AT 021300H, CAP 53-4 CP AT (AT 943603) KEC'D 1 INCOMING GRENADE ON PERIMETER. KEP'D 30-40 RDS S/A WITH NEG RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#93

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OMNAY FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(When filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		OF			
					3	5		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) AT 021050Z, CO 4 100000Z (AT 925675) AF-
RIVED 100000Z 10 APR 1966 & PUBLISHED.

(3) AT 021245Z, CO 4 100000Z (AT 951619) AF-
RIVED 100000Z 10 APR 1966 & PUBLISHED.
INFO, 100000Z 10 APR 1966 (AT 951619).
LAW OF WAR (AT 951619).

(4) AT 021245Z, CO 4 100000Z (AT 933667) AF-
RIVED 100000Z 10 APR 1966.

(5) AT 021950Z, CO 4 100000Z (AT 877577) AF-
RIVED 100000Z 10 APR 1966 & PUBLISHED.
INFO, 100000Z 10 APR 1966 (AT 877577).
LAW OF WAR (AT 877577).
AFRICA (AT 877577).

4. SECOND SECTION: TREATY AND AGREEMENTS (ARTICLES)

B. DIRECTED INJURING PRINCIPLES OF THE WARFARE

4. ARMED CONFLICTS AND MATERIAL DAMAGEa. ARMED CONFLICTS AND MATERIAL DAMAGE

- (1) AFRIKA 9/0
- (2) DUTCH 2
- (3) O/0 1/0/2/0

DISPOSITION:
(Please Check Only)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REF ID: A65254 INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED BY [REDACTED] ON [REDACTED]

CONFIDENTIAL

(When filled in)

(A)

493

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 21-10-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(संक्षिप्त विवरण)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT/NR	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOD/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OR				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRIORITY	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		PRECEDENCE			IMMEDIATE			
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(1) ~~RECORDED~~ 0/01 DISTANCE 2 MILE AND SEVEN
ACRES AT (X 958565). BOUNDARY LINE 600 FT WEST AT (X 958565).
105 AC (100%) AND 6 AC (X 958556). DE-
TERMINED BY 100 AC (X 946545). DISTANCE 100 FT WEST
AND 100 FT SOUTH AT (X 946545). 100 FT WEST
AND 100 FT SOUTH AT (X 958579).

(2) ~~NAME, FORM 1 OF THE STATE.~~
1 CANTER, 1 TROTTER, 1 TROTTER, 1
2 PINTO, 1 PONY HORSES.

(3) ANSWER HERE

- 5 - 7 -

卷之三十一

S. 110000Z APR 1945 INFO THAT TALKS TO ENEMY WILL
BE HELD AT THE HOUSE AT 10X 090070. TALKS THIS ARE
BEGUN AND ENDED. BY APPROX 1000 10X 090040
THINK INFO IN SIGHT OF ENEMY. 10X 090040

b. AT 022200Z, 1300 B R A I (C-2) 18-3 A 10
KILLED FUGL, 22 IN 90 AMMO, 1000 PDS (AT 022537)
TO (AT 910535). TO 1200 HRS, 1000 PDS AT 1000' WITH A
POSSIBLY 1000' IN ELEVATION. 1000 PDS, 1000 PDS
AND 1000' IN ELEVATION. 1300 HRS 1200 PDS, 1000 PDS 1
TO 1200 HRS (AT 022914). 1300 HRS C-2 1000 PDS OR
1000 PDS AND 1000' IN ELEVATION.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED//WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(then filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVA2 MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 3-61)CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 5	PAGES 5	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY				
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

e. AT 022345Z, Q-2 RELAISD AN ADDITIONAL READ-OUT ON THE DOGS CA TUOD B: 0 2/4 AND AT 022304Z, VIC (AT 975673). DOGS INDICATE THAT THE ATTACK WAS TO BE BY 022304Z AND 120004. FURTHER REVEALS THAT THE WITHDRAWAL TO BE MADE UPON COMPLETION OF ATTACK WAS NOT TO WEST BUT BY WAY OF HOA LUONG (V) VIC (AT 940660) TO HOA LOI (V) VIC (AT 975665). BENDOVIS POINT WAS TO BE IN CHAU 10. FURTHER INDIC THE ATTACK WAS DESIGNED TO DRAW OUR FORCES TO THE NORTH TO PERMIT AN ATTACK IN THE EAST (LOC NOT LISTED). DOGS LISTED THE UNIT AS V-4 CO OF 402D SAPPER BN. A CHANGE FROM THE ORIGINAL FIRING SITE TO (AT 977 677) WAS INDICATED.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 14. NO CHANGE

QH-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

(A)

-93-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. J. DIAZ</i>	DRAFTED BY <i>DR CIV. E. R. SCHNEIDER</i>	PHONE EXT. NR. <i>N/A</i>	PAGES <i>1</i>
DATE <i>04 APR 67</i>	TOR/TOD <i>040332Z</i>	ROUTED BY <i>N/A</i>	CHECKED BY <i>N/A</i>

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		INFO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG FIRST MARINES DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (REIN)

04/11/21 14

Cpl. G. F. Miller

INFO: NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
FIRST TANK BATTALION
THIRD III
THIRD CIT

1. NINTH MARINES DIVISION #94
2. 030800H - 040800H APR 67
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
 - a. 18 INCIDENTS: 7 VC INITIATED; 9 HARASSING;
2 MORTAR
 - b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) AT 031000H, CO C 3RD PTL AT (AT 95159C) ENG'D
① 45 MM AND 82MM AUTO FIRE FROM (AT 952643). ENG'D
300 RDS 82MM, 20 RDS M-79, 4 RDS 82MM AND SEARCHED AREA
WITH 82MM RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

A

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2470-2BA (REV. 3-61)**CONFIDENTIAL**
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. AND NUMBER		NPAGES	PPAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2	OF 7
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
		ACTION					DEFERRED
		INFO					

(2) AT 031200H, CO 3 SQD PTL AT (AT 952591) REC'D 10 RIDS AUTO AND SEMI-AUTO S/A FIRE FROM (AT 954596). RET'D 300 RIDS S/A, 10 RIDS SAW AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(3) AT 031200H, CO 3 SQD PTL AT (AT 957584) REC'D AND DESTROYED 1 M-60 GRENADE BOOMY TRAPPED AND LOC IN SMALL BANANA GROVE.

(4) AT 031200H, CAP B2-2 SQD PTL AT (AT 943593) REC'D 1 VC IN WATER WITH WWS LAYING ON OTHER BANK. FIRED 35 RIDS S/A. 1 VC KIA (SECP). UNABLE TO RETRIEVE WWS, ON OTHER SIDE OF RIVER.

(5) AT 032040H, CO 3 SQD PTL AT (AT 925535) PICKED UP MOVEMENT OF 8 INDIVIDUALS AT (AT 899550) WITH TPS-21. FIRED 4 RIDS 81MM AND 24 RIDS 105MM. UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA DUE TO RIVER.

C. SECOND BATTALION, FORTY MARINES

(6) DELAYED REPORT. AT 022020H, CAP B2-1 PLZ AT (AT 926608) REC'D AUTO AND SEMI-AUTO S/A FIRE FROM (AT 922610) VIC AN MT (3). PT'S REC'D S/A AND 2/4 FIRED 6 RIDS 105MM ILLUM IN SUPPORT. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(7) DELAYED REPORT. AT 022021H, CO 3 SQD PTL SEC AT (AT 946695) REC'D 10 RIDS S/A AND 2 RIDS 82MM MORTAR FROM, UNABLE TO DETERMINE WHERE MORTAR HAD COME FROM. RET'D 1000 RIDS .50 CAL, 6 RIDS M-79 AND 7 M-60 GRENADES. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

94

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2170-28A (REV. 3-61)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT/NR	IPAGES	OPAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(3) DELAYED RETRY. AT 030415H, CAP B3-1 SQD (-)
 (8) PTL AT (AT 944693) REC'D 3/A AND GRENADES FROM ~~REBELLION~~
 VC. PP'S RET'D S/A AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(4) DELAYED RETRY. AT 030750H, CO E SQD PTL AT
 (9) (AT 819572) REC'D 25-30 RADS S/A FROM (AT 819576). RET'D
 350 RADS S/A, 10 ENDS 105MM AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(5) AT 030905H, CO G SQD PTL AT (AT 927605)
 (10) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A CHICOM GRENADE RIGGED WITH
 A TRIP WIRE.

(6) AT 030915H, CO G SQD PTL AT (AT 927605)
 (11) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A PESTI PIT (1'X2'X1') RIGGED
 WITH A CHICOM GRENADE.

(7) AT 030930H, CO J SQD PTL AT (AT 927712)
 (12) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 4 BUNKER TYPE SHELTERS (6'X
 8') AND 1 TUNNEL (25'X20'X 6').

(8) AT 031020H, CO H SQD PTL AT (AT 810572)
 OBS 2 VC WEARING HK UNIFORMS AND PACKS, AT (AT 796567).
 VC REFUSED TO SURRENDER. FIRED 10 RADS S/A. 1 VC KIA (CHIEF),
 1 PW (VC). CAPTURED 2 PACKS, 1 CANTER, 1 GART BELT,
 CLOTHING AND DOGS.

(9) AT 031025H, CO G SQD PTL AT (AT 944662)
 APPROXIMATELY 1.17 KM SSW VC MALE WITH HEALED WOUNDS.
 1 REBEL DOWNED TO MM S-2.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(when filled in)

(A)

#94

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAL FORM 2120-2BA (REV. 3-61)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT/NR.	MPAGES	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(16) AT 031300H, CO H SCD PTL AT (AT 790572) UNCOVERED A BODY BURIED IN A SHALLOW GRAVE. WE DIED OF PRAG WORMS, BODY APPROX 3 DAYS OLD, WEARING UNK UNIFORM. IVC KIA (CONF.)

(17) AT 031930H, CO F SCD PTL AT (AT 915710) APPREHENDED 3 DETAINEES. ID CARDS INDICATE DATES OF BIRTH 1915, 1916, 1917. DETAINEES APPEAR YOUNGER. THEY WERE TAKEN TO F CO CP BLDG FURTHER INTERROGATION.

(18) AT 032150H, CO G SCD AMB AT (AT 954678) FIRED 6 RND 60MM FIRE FROM 150-200 MTRS FROM POS, FROM AN UNK VC LOC. RND'S LANDED WEST SIDE OF AMB. WALKED FROM NORTHEAST TO SOUTHWEST DIRECTION., SPACED ABOUT 200 MTRS APART. NO EVIDENCE THAT IT ORIGINATED FROM A FRIENDLY SOURCE.

a. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SLASH MARINES (REIN)

(1) AT 031050H, CO G PTL SCD AT (AT 901872) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A GUICOM GRENADE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE.

b. OTHER

(1) ON 0300H, CO F 2/5 VLG (AT 913512) REC'D 15 RND'S S/A FIRE ON WEST SIDE OF POS. SHORTLY AFTER FIRING CEASED, VILLAGERS LIT 3 TORCHES AND REQUESTED 2 VM MIL TO SOUTHWEST EDGE OF POS AND REQUESTED MED ASSISTANCE. A COMPSMAN AND 1 PT WERE SENT TO GATE WHERE THEY WERE BROUGHT UNDER A HVY VOLUME OF S/A FIRE. FIRED 81MM TOWARD AND OBS MOVEMENT. FIRED 5 RND'S 81MM AND MOVEMENT CEASED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(when filled in)

(A)

#94

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. IN RNS		PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3	OF
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
		ACTION					
		INFO					

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES**a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD**

- (1) ENEMY KIA 3/0
- (2) WOUNDS 5
- (3) 0/1/0/0/4/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 0/0; DESTROYED AN M-26 GRENADE AT (AT 957584). DESTROYED A CHICON GRENADE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE AT (AT 927489). DESTROYED A PULJI PIP BOMB TRAPPED WITH A CHICON GRENADE AT (AT 927685). DESTROYED A CHICON GRENADE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE AT (AT 901877).

(2) EQUIPMENT. CAPTURED 2 PACKS, 1 GANTLE, 1 CART ~~WEAPONS~~, CLOCK AND DOGS AT (AT 810572).
SECRET

(3) FACILITIES. DESTROYED 4 BOMB SHELTERS AND 1 TUNNEL AT (AT 902712).

5. - 7. NONE**8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION**

20
 a. DAY LOG RPTD ON 29MAR, THAT 2 VC CPT'S, 3 VM, 250 MM, ARMED WITH 1 82MM, 2X 60MM AND 3 MG'S LOC AT (AT 830896), (AT 865395) AND (AT 855546). RATED B-2 IN DAY LOG. ALSO DUE ING RPTS (RATED B-2) THAT VC HAVE; A BASE VIC (AT 839437), A HOSPITAL VIC (AT 826437), MPMS FACTORY AT (AT 830490).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

(A)

#94

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2HD-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT/NR	MPAGES	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

b. ON 31MAR, TWO VUG DIST RPTD (RATED B-1) THAT THE VC HAVE A TRNG CAMP LOC AT PHU THAM (N) VIC (AT 863575) IN LOC QRY (V). THE TRNG WILL LAST 3 DAYS COMMENCING ON 30MAR. THE PURPOSE IS TO RECRUIT NEW PEOPLE TO STRENGTHEN UNIT WHICH SUFFERED MANY CASUALTIES ON ONE NEW CASTLE. THE V-25 BN WILL CONDUCT THE TRNG AND HAS COLLECTED 2 OO'S FROM THE AREA. ALSO 1 SEVENTH PVA CO LOC IN AREA OF TRNG CAMP WITH 1 57MM M6, 2 82MM AND INDIV WPKS. PVA WEAR KHAKIS AND GREEN UTILITIES WITH HELMETS.

c. AT 032030H, THE GIT AT 2/4 RPTD 1 VC BN LOC AT MY HIEP (5) (AT 800558). (S-2 9TH MAR'S GCT: MANY RPTS OF VC BN IN THIS AREA. P-2).

d. AT 032030H, DAI LOC RPTD (RATED B-3) THAT 1 VC CO, SIX 120 MM, ARMED WITH 1 60MM, 1 M6, 3 BAR'S AND THREE W PKS, CROSSED THE RIVER FROM LOC TAN AND MOVED TO (AT 799557), (AT 802547), (AT 805569) AND (AT 805555). ALSO 2 VC PLTS ARMED WITH INDIV WPKS TEAMED UP IN LOC AN AND 100 GUERRILLAS AT (AT 899605), (AT 899601) AND (AT 897596). THEIR MISSION IS TO ATTACK VN AND SOME UNITS AND TO HARASS REFUGEE CAMPS. (S-2 9TH MAR'S GCT: PFLS THROUGH AREA IN WHICH VC CO WAS RPTD MADE NO MAJOR CONTACT. P-4).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

(A)

#94

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)**CONFIDENTIAL**
(When Filed in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE:	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY			OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
		ACTION					
		INFO					

~~9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY~~~~10. - 11. NO CHANGE~~~~12. REPORTS OF INFORMATION OF VIET CONG RECEIVED DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS.~~

(24) a. CO D 1/26 SAWED INFO FROM GAC B1-5, LOCAL VILLAGE CHI F THAT VILLAGERS TALKED TO 2 VC LES. THEY DISCUSSED ORGANIZING GAC B1-5 AND CP ALSO QUAN HAM (1) AND (2) (AT 913829) AS POS. MORTAR S.I.E.

~~13. - 14. NONE~~

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(When Filed in)

(A)

#94

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

PREPARED BY J. J. KELLY	DRAFTED BY J. D. SHERMAN	PHONE EXT. NR. 512	PAGE 1	PAGES 1 OF 1
DATE 05 APR 67	TOR/TOD 0000Z	ROUTED BY MAJ	CHECKED BY ██████████	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH EMERGENCY OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED	

FM 210 11TH MARINES

TO: CO FIRST MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION TWENTY-SIXTH MARINES (-)
 SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWENTY-SIXTH MARINES (REIN)

FM 210 11TH MARINES

SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST TANK BATTALION
 THIRD CITY
 THIRD LT

1. KIENG MARINE DIVISION2. 0400Z - 0500Z APR 673. SUMMARY OF RECENT ACTIVITY

- a. 9 ELEMENTS: 2 VC IDENTIFIED; 1 KABASSING;
 1 MINE/BOoby TRAP

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY-SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) DELAYED ARRIVAL AT 002100Z, CO B PL. DEF AT (AT 925525) REC'D AND MADE RPT OF A VC GO LOC AT (AT 925525) AND PICKED UP MOVEMENT OF 10 INDIVIDUALS WITH TYPE-SET AT (AT 940549). PICKED UP RUM 10500Z ON (AT 906555) AND 30 RUMS 10500Z ON (AT 940549). ALL MOVEMENT CHASED. SEARCHED AREA AT FLARE LIGHT WITH RUM. NO RUMS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

#95

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)**CONFIDENTIAL**
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY

DRAFTED BY

PHONE EXT. NR.

NPAGES

DATE

TOR/TOD

ROUTED BY

CHECKED BY

2 OF

MESSAGE NR.

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

PRECEDENCE

FLASH

EMERGENCY

OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE

PRIORITY

ROUTINE

DEFERRED

ACTION

INFO

(2) AT 042125Z, CAP CO-2 OF AT (AT 962644)
 11 AIR WATCH OBS IN WEST OF POG ALONG LINE, FIRING
 11 RDS M-79 AND SPOTTED 1 VC NORTH OF POG. FIRING
 AN ADDITIONAL 47 RDS M-79 AND 200 RDS S/A. KICKED
 APPROX 15 RDS S/A AND SPOTTED AREA. WILL DO RESULTS.
 WILL FRANCH 2 TLT AND AT FIRST LIGHT. WILL USE TL
 AND PROBING DAY SIDE.

c. PATROL IN AREA OF

(1) 040645Z, CO 2 300 PTL AT (AT 962644)
 DISCOVERED A GRENADE BOMBER.

(2) AT 041210Z, CO 6 300 PTL AT (AT 962644)
 APPROXIMATELY 1 MILE N. 60 YRS OLD, WITHOUT ID CARD.
 WILL RETURN TO CO 6 RETAINING DATE DATED AS M-26 CPTL.
 AND BEING ED FOR A 1000 MILES AT (AT 952643).

(3) AT 043020Z, CO 6 300 AVG AT (AT 962644)
 WHILE MOVING 1000 FT. OBS MOVEMENT IN PROFOUND AREA
 SLP, CO 6 AT 0419 VC 1000 FT. PULLED BACK A FEW S.
 500 FT. CO 6 RETAINING DATE. MISSION WAS DELAYED AS KICK
 100 TO 4/6 IN THIS AREA. FIRING 41 RDS M-79 AND 2
 1500 TLD. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGE(S) IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#95

A

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 4-3-61)**CONFIDENTIAL**

(When filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGES					
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(1) AT 0420Z04M, CO 6 AR 411 AT (AT 935697)
 KILLED NO LING TING TONG MAN JUNG OUT OF SIEGE'S AND
 STABBED TO DEATH. KILLED AT HIS TO WAIT AND SHOT HIM
 WHEN HE FAILED TO DO SO. 1 IC KIA (ONE).

a. ANNUAL ANNOUNCEMENT WITH MARSHAL (KUAI)

(1) AT 042100M, CO 6 OP AT (AT 943923) RECD 1 IC AND 1 CDR.
 CO 7 FLAMED 210M IN KUM TS SUPPORT. DEF CDR 4 CO, 1 ARMED,
 AT (AT 943924). FIRED AS ADAMILL 20 MMDS 210M AND
 SHABBED AREA. 1 JUST LIGHT WITH BIG BOMB.

(2) AT 040900M, CO 7 OP AT (AT 936866)
 HAD A VC CIVILIAN BOING IN PROPAGANDA LEAFLET WHICH
 HE SAID HE HAD DISTRIBUTED THE NIGHT BEFORE VILLAGE
 AT GOROOGH. VC ALSO UNARMED AS ARMS. VC ALSO INDICATED
 CERTAIN ARMY UNITS ARE STATED THAT THEY WOULD
 RETURN. ARMY UNITS ARE 3739, ARE IN BLACK IN COLOR
 AND DEAL WITH VICTORY AND WIN THE US SEOUL. IT
 BE IN VILLAGE.

(3) AT 042100M, CO 7 CO AND AT (-X 917870)
 ON 2 LIGHTS ABOUT 20 METERS APART. LIGHTS PREARED
 TO BE FLAMING AND WERE PAVING IN A KOTO THE IX DIRECTION.
 LIGHTS 30 METERS 100M WITH GOOD EGI CONFIDENCE. LIGHTS
 TURN OUT. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST NIGHT.

DISTRIBUTION:
SACOM (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(When filled in)

(A)

#95

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGES	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. BODY OF REPORT AND MATERIAL LOGa. BODY OF REPORT FOR RUMBLE REPORTING STATION

- (1) NO MY LIA 1/0
- (2) NO LIA
- (3) 0/0/0/0/1/1/0

b. BODY OF REPORT ON LOSSES

- (1) ONE ARMED
- (2) NO LIA. CIVILIAN BRUGST IN BA 12 AT (1 93706).
- (3) NO LIA. DESTROYED A CONCRETE WORKER AT (1 95461).

c. BODY OF REPORT

- AT 041700, 2/4 RELAYED A R/T FROM A CIVILIAN THAT 100 VC ARE IN A MIL TUG (AT 065706) AT BA 12. HIGH (3) (AT 094607). VC WERE KILLING A LADY AND CHILDREN UTILITIES AND WERE SUPPOSED TO HIT REBAGRE BA 12 AT (1 93706) AND CIV 13-4 AND THAT CIVILIANS OUT OF AREA. VC ARE CARRYING 15 BUNDDED STRICKERS WITH 1 GUN, 1 GUN, 1 M-60, GUNS, M-16'S AND 3 100MM SHOTS. GUN IS BOUGHT WITH TUG. NO BAZAAR SERVER.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

#93

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
NCPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT.	NR	IPAGES	OP	RPAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY						
		MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

(S-2 9TH MARINE CO: OPERATING AREA OF THE ARVN CO 2-29
IN DA-TUONG LOC INDICATE L-79 IN 3 PREPARING A
MORTAR ATT ON ON PHU THIEN HUE IN THIS AREA. E-3).

b. AT 041730H, ARVN LOC 1000 (LATER G-3) TWO
100MM MORTARS LOC AT (AT 092548) HEADING TOWARD ARVN
UNITS AND FIRE WITH 200'S. GIRLS ARE FROM LIAO B-3
DIST AND XA HU VILLE. A MISSION TO PROPAGANDIZE AND RECRUIT
OF LAO LAO NAME.

c. AT 041000H, THE G-3'S GRILLAGE LOC 1000 (LATER
G-3) 1000 LOC VIC (AT 092548). MR 25 MM. 200
MISSILE IN 100MM TANK AND UNITS AT 1000 UNITS ON HILL
95. B-3'S SHOT DOWN THESE UNITS. ELS ALONE EVER
AT ABOUT 1000. FIRE INFO IS GOOD. (S-2 9TH MARINE
CO: FAIRLY LOTS OF VILLAGERS IN THIS LOC.
E-3).

d. AT 041500H, MAXING SPOL SECTION AND 1 VC CO,
POST 1000 MM, COV 1000. DIA LOC TO 91C (AT 090673),
WPS INCLURE 1 60MM, 1 82MM, BTR 100 MM. ALSO
C-3 POST 4020 MM. 1000 MM IS LOC AT DO BAI (AT 090663)).
THE POSITION OF CO 2 00'S IS TO MORTAR HILL #21 AND
TO ATT OR INTELLIGITIONS IN HOA VANG AND HIEP LUNG DIST.
G-2 COAT: E-3 IN SICK AND ACTIVITY. WAYS COAT OF 00'S
IN THIS AREA. K-6 CO CO OF 4-25 MM. E-3 CO CO OF
4020 MM IN THIS AREA. HAVE RECENT LOTS OF ALIAS CO
4020 MM IN THIS AREA. E-3 CO POSITION.

DISTRIBUTION:
(Pass One Only)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MATERIALS IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED, EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#93

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGES	OF					
DATE:	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY:	CHECKED BY:						
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL	IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION							
		INFO							

8. AT 021600Z, MIKE 1000 RTD (RAID C-2) 1 VC
IN 0000 FROM 0000 TO (AT 021609). MISSION IS TO AT-
TACK 1000 LSC AND MIKE 1000 DLTG, HEIGHT OF 4400. (SND
YR ROLLING OUT). LOC IS AT END OF KNOWN INFILTRATION
(AT 021609).

9. AT 021600, 91ST ASWU LA G 0000 1 VC CO, DRUG
L-16/11, TRADES OUT OF TERRITORY OF 000000 AT (AT
021609). 1 VC CO, MISSION 0000, LOC AT (AT 000607). 1
VC CO IN 0000 2/6/20 LOC AT (AT 000601). 1 VC CO, DRUG
L-16/11, LOC AT (AT 021609), (+) 964686 AND (AT
969-43). 2 DIV A RT 1, 000000 325, DTD BY 000000 CO
0000, AT (AT 060450), (AT 060455), (+) 117706 AND
(AT 127705). (1/31 RATE THE 0-20. (-2 9TH MAR) CDT;
LOC ON 2/6/20 WITHIN OPERATING RANGE OF 000000 CO.
P.S. TOTAL CAPTURED AREA OF L-65 (ATA -15) E-3.
UNKNOWN THAT 2/6/20 = ACTING IN Y-1 AREA. POSS A
CO OF 2/6/20 I. 000000 000000 AS AT AKA. P-6).

9. WEATHER AND AIR. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 11. NO CHANGE.

12. REPORT - EVALUATION OF LINE CODE SECURED DIRECTLY
FROM DIVISION. SEE PARA 3.4.(2) THIS SECTION
AND PARA 8.c. THIS SECTION.

13. - 14. NO CHG

15. -

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT):

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

#95

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY	DRAFTED BY J. R. SCHNEIDER	PHONE EXT. INR. 100	PAGE 8 OF PAGES 1				
DATE 06 APR 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION	FLASH EMERGENCY URGENT	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY URGENT	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		INFO					

FROM: **NINTH MARINES**
TO: **00 FIRST MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
SECOND BATTALION FOURTEEN MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (REIN)**

INFO: **FIRST MARINES
SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
FIRST TANK BATTALION
THIRD ITR
THIRD CIC**

1. **NINTH MA. INFO LINEUP #96**

2. **060000Z - 060000Z APR 67**

3. **SUMMARY OF RECENT ACTIVITY**

a. **15 INJL. INC: 5 VC KILLED; 3 WOUNDING;
+ MIN./BOOM TRAP; 1 POINT STAKE**

b. **FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)**

(1) **DELEGATION REPORT.** AT 042000Z, A MEMBER OF A CO D S-2D EXPLOSION WEED SICK AT (AF 940544) STEPPED ON A STEEL POINT STAKE. 1 WOUND WIA (MEDIVAC).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

#96

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		OF	9		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) DELAYED REPORT. AT 090445L, ON A S-2D PTL AT (AT 967638) A PERSONNEL NET OBS 1 INDIVIDUAL MOVING FROM AREA. FIR D TO RIDS S/A, SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 VC FEMALE WITH A GSW IN LEG. FEMALE TREATED BY CORPMAN. PTL DEDS R/C'D TO RIDS S/A FROM KK. RET'D TO RIDS S/A AND RET'D VC FEMALE VIA TO RIDS.

(3) DELAYED REPORT. AT 090720L, ON A S-2D PTL AT (AT 952952) FOUND INDIVIDUAL WITH STAKES PLACED IN BOARDS ALONG TRAIL AND PLACED IN WET HOLE OF PREVIOUS PPL. STAKES WERE APPROX 1M LONG AND WERE RET'D TO KK.

(4) AT 090845L, CAP CR-4 S-2D PTL AT (AT 959505) SHOWED TO RIDS M-79 AND 300 RIDS S/A 1M N AN EST 10-15 VC AR (AT 959506). RET'D 300 RIDS S/A, SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND LEAD STAKES AND ONE T M-14 CASING. VC CAPTURED 1 M-1 RIFLE FROM PP KIA.

(5) AT 091045L, ON A S-2D PTL AT (AT 954505) SHOWED 2 PUBLIC PENS (12" X 12") EACH CONTAINING 1 METAL RUBBLE STAKE. PLS L D STAKES AND FORWARDED THEM TO OP.

(6) AT 091000L, CAP CR-4 S-2D PTL AT (AT 907999) OBS 1 V. AT (AT 907999). FIRRED 1 RIDS S/A AND OBS 3 VC ARE OUT OF BRUSH, 1 ARMED WITH CARBINE. FIRRED 200 RIDS S/A, OBS 1 VC FALL AND OTHER 2 RIDS INTO TRAIL LINE. FIRRED ADDITIONAL 33 RIDS FROM AND OBS 4 VC DURING MISSION, MOVING SOUTH ALONG TRAIL LINE. FIRRED 300 RIDS 1/2, 3 RIDS M-72 AND OBS 3 VC FALL. WHICH CAUSED A SECONDARY EXPLOSION AT (AT 908556) CAUSING A LARGE HOLE. 1 VC KIA (PROB). 1 VC KIA (PROB).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

#96

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 211D-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGES	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(1) AT 051500Z, CO B S&D PTL AT (AT 990524) DIS-COVERED AND DESTROYED A BUNKER (3'X6'X3') HIDE WITH BAN-BOO.

(2) AT 051500Z, CO B S&D PTL AT (AT 990518) DIS-COVERED AND DESTROYED A BUNKER (3'X4'X6') HIDE WITH BAN-BOO.

(3) AT 051550Z, CO A S&D PTL AT (AT 991624) DIS-COVERED AND DESTROYED A CAMOUFLAGED FOOT TRAP COVERED WITH STONE (6'X12") ALONG PATH IN TRENCHLINE.

• SECOND BATTALION FOURTH PLATOON

(1) AT 051100Z, CO C S&D PTL AT (AT 990705) HAD A COMMAND POSITIONED IN 10'X10' HIDE BLOCK-UP IN FRONT OF PTL.

(2) AT 051130Z, CO C S&D PTL AT (AT 993602) DIS-COVERED AND DESTROYED 2 POSSIBLE PITS 1 WITH A TRIP WIRE LEADING TO A BROWNING MINE. MINE ACTIVATOR WAS A PRESSURE DEVICE. MINE WAS EQUAL TO $\frac{1}{2}$ LB OF G-4. MINE WAS SHIPPED IN PLASTIC AND CARDBOARD WITH 2 METAL DISCS ON EACH END. TRAPS WERE (4'X12").

(3) AT 051400Z, CO F S&D PTL AT (AT 994704) AP-PRO ENDED 1 VI MALE, 14-15 yrs old, WHO LIVED 500 LRS AND PT LRS T. A HARBINGER WHICH HE PRODUCED 2 M-79 RINGS. 1 BARTENDER WAS TAKEN TO 7 CO CP AND QUESTIONED. BOY WAS GIVEN 60 PLASTER AND DANCE AND THEN RELEASED AS AN INNOCENT CIVILIANS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

A

#96

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

(4) AT 094400L, CO & SQUAD/SHIFTERS AT (AT 954669) APPROACHED 1 DETAINEE WITH A FAMILY ID CARD. FORWARDED TO HIZU DUE DIST BOUND.

4. ENEMY BATTALION STREET SEARCHES (CONT.)

(1) AT 094400L, CO D AND PTL AT (AT 897006) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A THREEMETER (25'x22') LEADIN TO A TUNNEL (6'x5'x6') WHICH APPEARED TO BE A DAY POS.

(2) AT 094400L, CAP 89-2 SUB PTL AT (AT 916771) REC'D APPROX 50 KILOS W/A FROM (AT 917711). AT'D 50 KILOS S/A AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES (1) ENEMY REPORTING 0/0/0

- (1) ENEMY KIA 4/1
- (2) DETAINERS 2
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) ENEMY, 0/0/0 CAPTURED STEEL FONJI STAKES AT (AT 956555). DESTROYED A CAMOUFLAGED FOOT TRAP AT (AT 991624). DESTROYED 2 FONJI PILLS, 1 B.S. BY TRAPPED, AT (AT 935682). CAPTURED SEVEN FONJI STAKES ANCHORED TO BOULDERS AT (AT 956555).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

#96

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) EQUIPMENT, NONE

(3) FACILITIES. DESCRIBED A BUNKER REIN WITH BAMBOO AT (AT 905548). DESCRIBED A BUNKER REIN WITH BAMBOO AT (AT 938551). DESCRIBED A TRENCHLINE AND A TUNNEL AT (AT 897056).

5. - 7. NONE

8. INEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 051138Z, THE LOC GUARD VI L OF CHIEN QVTD TO CAP 80-2 HILL ARMED VC ARK FORCING LOCAL VB TO CUT RICE IN QV's (AT 8056), (AT 8059), (AT 8156) AND (AT 8055). VC ARE TAKING RICE INTO THE MTS.

b. ON 4APR67, BAUW'L POLICE RPTD (RATED C-2) THAT THE Q-46 BN AND A GUERRILLA PLT ARE SCATTERED AT (AT 987602), (AT 990610) AND (AT 004605). SOURCE RATED AS GOOD.

c. AT 051045Z, DANANG SPOL RPTD THAT 200 LABORERS MOVED FROM THE MI/BUKH BAM AREA TO SON GA HILL (AT 890427). LABORERS PICKED UP APPROX 50 PIECES OF ORDNANCE AND CARRIED THEM TO MI 800 (AT 979379) ON 30MAR. EACH PIECE OF ORDNANCE WAS APPROX 1 MTR LONG WITH OLIVE DRAB COLOR AND CARRIED BY 2 MEN. AT DA HDA THE AMMUNITION WAS TURNED OVER TO 100 NEW LABORERS WHO THEN LEFT HEADING NE TO AN UN DESTINATED. THE VP ON: B-3. ONE OF THESE CAP OF LAB RENS WAS A PAID GVN AGENT. WHEN THE CAP OF LABORERS WAS A HIGH-CLASS AGENT. WHEN THE CAP SERVED AT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#96

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE#	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

DA BOA HE RPTD THIS INFO. HIS SAID ANOTHER AGENT CAPTURED MFT. AFTER DA BOA HOWEVER, THIS AGENT LOST CONTACT. GVN DOES NOT HAVE AN AGENT WITH 2D G.P. DSS INTELL O WIRETHES THAT VC MAY TRY TO ATTACK BY FIRE FROM POS ALONG OR NEAR VINH BINH RIVER FR M WHERE THEY CAN HIT EITHER DANANG OR MARBLE MOUNTAIN COMPLEX. Q-2 GND: F-3 ON SIDE AND ACTIVITY. RPT REC'D LATTER PART OF MAR-7 OF EST 80 VC L. BOMBS CARRYING BOAT. ALSO RPT OF WEAK WITH LARGE CAL. W/BS (75MM OR LARGER). PREVIOUS RPTS OF 50 LABORERS LEAVING CARGO IN BETCH AT (AT 972500).

a. AT 050300H, DAY LOG RPTD (RATED Q-2) THAT 1 CO OF VC, SIR OF 100 MM, WITH MANY INF. UNITS, CRASHED BY CONG, ARMED WITH 1 75MM, 1 60MM, 1 75MM BM, 2 RPG'S, MOVED FROM LOC THAPU TO (AT 842300), (AT 861546), (AT 867550), (AT 868550), (AT 862550). THIS UNIT MAY BE FROM V-26 CO. (Q-2 9TH MARC CO. COMB LISTED AS CO V-26 CO. NORMAL OPERATING AREA OF V-25 BN. F-3).

b. AT 051755H, HSA VUNG TUD (RATED R-3) THAT 2 VC CO'S LOC AT (AT 849775), (AT 849775), (AT 849845) AND (AT 869845). MISSION IS TO ATT CH KESO TANK FARM AT LINE CRASHED AND MORTAR SUPPLY POINT AT (AT 950795). (Q-2 9TH MARC CO. SAME REGION AREA OF (AT 849845) AND (AT 865845) COMPLETED ATTACHMENT OF 4APR, WITH NO CONTACT. F-4).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES (IN WHOLE OR IN PART) IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

#96

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		OF	7		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

8. AT 060000Z, CHINE DA SPCL ZONE REPORTED A GRP OF VC MOVING MHD, WHICH IS DESCRIBED IN OS 1 R T AS 25M AND IN ANOTHER AS 1 25M SHELL CARRIED BY 2 PEOPLE. THEY ARE MOVING FROM (AT 975973). AT THIS PT, ANOTHER GRP OF COOLIES IS TO MOVE IT IN THE AM 0 AND MOVE IT TO ANOTHER POS IN HUA VANG. SEVERAL AND RELAY PO ALONG RIVER IN GS (AT 964) FOR MUNITIONS MOVING INTO HOA VANG, LIEN BAN, HUONG LAM. (INFO OBTAINED FROM A CHINE BOAT AT HUE AB).

9. ~~ISSUE AND TERMINATE~~. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 11. NO CHANGE

12. ~~REPORT OF INFORMATION OF KINH LONG RECEIVED RECENTLY FROM CIVILIANS~~, SEE PARA 3, (3) THIS INFO.

13. - 14. NO CHG

SP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



#96

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY S. S. SILENT	DRAFTED BY J. S. SILENT	PHONE EXT. NR. 100	PAGES 1 OF 1					
DATE 07 APR 67	TOR/TOD 2200Z	ROUTED BY 100	CHECKED BY 100					
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION	URGENT		URGENT	URGENT	URGENT	URGENT
		INFO						

FROM: **SEVENTH MAJORS**
 TO: **ON FIRST BATTALION SEVENTH
 FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MAJORS (-)
 SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MAJORS
 SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MAJORS (URGENT)**

INFO: **FIRST MAJORS
 SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MAJORS
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MAJORS
 THREE TANK BATTALION
 THREE RECON
 THIRD CAV**

1. **SEVENTH MAJORS DISEM 0700Z**

2. **060000Z - 070000Z APR 67**

3. **SUMMARY OF BRIEF ACTIVITY**

- a. **13 INCIDENTS; 5 WO DESTROYED; 4 KILLED**
1 MIA/2000K TIME
- b. **FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MAJORS (-)**

**(1) RELEASED: AT 0600Z, CO A 2D PL
 AT (AT 0600Z) RELEASED TWO ZEUS S/A FROM 4 WC NEAR RIVER
 AT (AT 0600Z). RELEASED TWO ZEUS S/A. A MIA (URGENT).**

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

97

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(When filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGES	OF	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(1) AT 060000Z, GO A SAWYER AT (AT 960606) REC'D 30 KILO S/A FROM MONGOLIAN RIVER AT (AT 960606). REC'D 300 KILO S/A, 20 KILO BAGS AND 30 KILO TISSUE. UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA DUE TO MIGRATION. 2 VC KIA (PROB).

(2) AT 061000Z, GO 3 SAW PTL AT (AT 960606) REC'D COVERED AREA DURING THE 30 OR MORE WOODEN POLE STAKES PLACED ALONG AN ANTRAC ROUTE.

(3) AT 061200Z, GO A PILOT SHIP AT (AT 960607) REC'D 30 KILO AN AND 3/A FROM RIVER (AT 960610). REC'D 20-30 KILO S/A, 12 KILO BAGS AND ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSIVE IN AREA. AREA NOT SEARCHED DUE TO MIGRATION.

(4) AT 061200Z, 1/24 AND VILLAGE CADRE AT (AT 960607) FORCED OUT 2 MONGOLS THAT ARE ON THEIR WAY HOME. 1 IS NOTED TO OPERATE A LIAISON STATION FOR B-20 AS, OTHER HELDLY PROVIDES SUPPLIES FOR VC.

C. SMALL PARADEON, BURMA/MALAYAS

(1) AT 061200Z, GO 6 SAW PTL AT (AT 960607) UNSEARCHED AT H-26 3 ENEMY RECON WITH A TRIP WIRE.

(2) AT 061200Z, GO 6 PILOT SHIP AT (AT 960607) CDS 20 VC, BILLY LOADED, AT (AT 960607). FIRED 30 KILO 10/20 20 KILO 90/60, UNSEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 PACK WITH GUNPOWDER AND CUP, 3 PACKS, 1 POUCH, 2 BAGS OF RICE, 40 SHEETS OF TIN AND A SET OF SHOES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(When filled in)

A

#97

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE(S) OF PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(3) AT 0600Z, A VC HALE, 33 YRS OLD, BEING
A GS MAP TO CAP BOAT OP AT (AT 0600Z). WHEN HE WAS 4440
IV. A BAGGED OF 15 PLASTER WAS GIVEN.

(4) AT 0647Z, CO D PER DAY AT (AT 077777) OBS
2 VC CROSSING RIVER AT (AT 0644Z). 1 VC WAS CARRYING
PAGE AND MP'S AND HEADING FOR POSITION THREE (3). BOAT SEARCHED
TO RETURN TRIP ACROSS RIVER. FINISHED 12 KM'S 1000M. 1
TOLERA (PROB).

(5) AT 070754, CAP D 2-4 SQD PTL AT (AT 044644)
KILLED 1 INFORMED HAND GRENADE AT (AT 044644). MP'S KILLED
3 KM'S S/A AND 2 NIGHT STAR CLUSTERS WITH HIS KILLED.

4. SECURED BATTALION FROM BUKTA MARTINS (PTL)

(1) AT 0600Z, CO D 2-4 SQD PTL AT (AT 0600Z) AP-
PROPRIATED 2 BATTALION WITH PARADE ID C. DS. FORWARDED
TO 5TH CITY FOR INTROGREATION.

(2) AT 0600Z, CO D 1/25 1ST SQUAD AT (AT 075
627) DISCOVERED A GATE, ABLE TO HOLD TO 100M AND CONTAINED
PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS AND CHOCOLATE GRENADES. TUKI IN CHARGE
OF AREA PROVIDED CO D 1/25 SQUAD ABLE TO ACCOMMODATE 30
PARA'S. CAPTURED 9 IRON RIVETS, 2 ADDITIONAL CHOCOLATE
GRENADES, EATING WHEELS, WHICH KILLED SUPPLIES TO SUPPORT
A SMALL AIR STATION, 1 50 CAL BOMB OF RICE, 10 LBS OF PO-
TATOES, FRENCH COOKS, ARMED VEHICLES OF CHOKING INJURIES
2 CHOCOLATE WOOL UNIF'S AND ASSORTED DOGS. ON RETURN TO CP
PTL DISCOVERED AND DISARMED A CHOCOLATE GRENADE RECENTLY
A TRIP WIRE THAT APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN IN PLACE FOR AN
EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

437

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL-MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)**CONFIDENTIAL**
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY			4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(3) AT 0630Z, CO D CP AT (AT 940000) HAD LOCAL CIVILIAN CHILDREN BRING 1 105MM (HHD) RD, 1 60MM TRENCH (HHD) RD, 2 82MM (HHD) RD AND 6 ASSORTED S/A RADS. CHILDREN HAD 600 PI LASHES.

4. ARMY CAPTURES AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ARMY CAPTURES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ~~NAME USA 1/1~~
- (2) ~~DETAILS 4~~
- (3) ~~0/2/0/0/0/0~~

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) PERSONNEL. 1/400 INDICATED 50 OR MORE MEMPHIS POWS AT AND AT (AT 063000). CAPTURED 3 CHINOOK HELICOPTERS 1 FRENCH RIFLE AND DISARMED A CHINOOK GUARANTEED BODY TROOP AT (AT 073027). IN REPP'D 1 105MM (HHD) RD, 1 60MM TRENCH (HHD) RD, 2 82MM (HHD) RD AND 6 ASSORTED S/A RADS.

(2) ENCLOSURE. IN REPP'D 1 OF MAP JACKET #6640 IV AT (AT 063740). CAPTURED 1 PAK, CANNED CUP, 3 PACKS, 1 CHINOOK, 2 BAGS OF RICE, 40 KGS OF FIE AND A STACK OF AMMO AT (AT 063740). CAPT ID PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS EATING UTENSILS, MEDICAL AND SUPPLY TO OUTFIT A SMALL AID STATION, 1 55 MM RD OF RICE, 40 LBS OF POTATOES, FRENCH COOKIES, ASSORTED SIZES OF CLOTHING INCLUDING 2 CHINOOK HOOD UNIFORMS AND ASSORTED RADS AT (AT 073027).

(3) ENCLOSURE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

(A)

#97

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. - 7. NOTE

8. MISSION INFORMATION AND LOCATION

a. AT 060000, VP COORDINATED WITH 1 DIV C, WEARING KNACK
SHIP'S AND HELICOPTER, ARMED WITHX AK-47's, MOVING EAST
AT (AT 060000) AT 060000, AIR 3 AIRS PLANNED WITH DIVA
CLEAR PERMITTY OF FREEBOLY TROOPS.

b. AT 060000, A NOVAK AIR ASSIST R/TD THAT ON 060000,
2 VC DIV'S LOC VIG (AT 060700), (AT 060700), (AT 060700)
AND (AT 060000). DIV'S A MUD WITH 4 20MM AND 10 82MM
SILAS ET LAUNCHER. THEY HAVE TANT TAC VTL TO 2000 GAS
PLANT L/C AT (AT 060000) AND MARSH SUPPLY FACILITY AT
(AT 060700) TO CONDUCT SURPRISE ATTACK AND/OR MORTAR IN
THESE LOC'S DURING NIGHTS OF RED CLOUD VISIBILITY. 0-2
CMB: B-3 ON 82MM AND ACTIVITI. CO 100 UNIT IN THIS
AREA ON 060000. PREVIOUS RPT OF 200 SITES IN AREA. P-3
ON MISSION. PREVIOUS RPTS OF ATTACKS ON GAS STATION AND
SUPPLY FACILITY.

c. AT 061400, A ONE TIME AGENT FROM HDA VADS R/TD
THAT THERE IS FREIGHTER & TWO MORTAR BE EQUIP WITH MISS
LOC AT DAY LOC DISE. THEIR MISSION IS TO MORTAR BANANG
AIRFIELD AND USING BOATS IN THE AREA. THEY PLAN TO SET
UP ALONG THE RIVER BANK IN THE BAC (R) (AT 060700).
THE IR IS DESIRABLE AND IS CONTROL BY NGUYEN QUANG NHANH.
1ST TASKS DATE 060000.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

* 97

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. AT 061000H, A VC CIVIL ACTION GROUP VOLUNTEERED THE FOLLOWING INFO. A VC CO (AT 90500), A 100 MM 500 GRD CO, 100 M-55 RIFLES CO OWNED BY PEAK, ARE OPERATING IN THE BAI YAN PASS AREA. MISSION IS TO KILL BOARDS AND TO ATTACK CONVOY'S. THE BASE CAMP AT KHA DOANG ON TOP OF KIM LINH MOUNTAIN. THE VC CO IS ACTUALLY OPERATING IN HOA THANH (AT 90500), HOA LOC (AT 90500), HOA BINH (AT 90500), HOA NAM (AT 90500), HOA LINH PASS AT (AT 90500), HOA LINH PASS VIC HANOI (AT 90500).

5. AT 061000H, HOA VANG AGENT RPTS A 300 MEN VC CO, OWNED BY TRUNG THACH, MOVING FROM THE BON (AT 905 555) TO THE BM OF HOA VANG AND HOA BINH AT KIM LINH MOUNTAIN AREA, VIC (AT 90500).

6. AT 061057H, HOA CAN TRUNG CENTER RPTD 1 VC CO MOVED FROM AN TRACH TO TRACH BO (AT 90500), UNIT 300 MEN, WEAPONS INCLUDE 1 60MM, 4 82MM, VARIOUS OTHER WEAPS. THESE SHOT 20 MEN TO (AT 90500). THEY ARE CARRYING LETTERS AND HUNG HARSHOCKS, THE 20 MEN WERE STILL AT THE ABOVE COORD OR 0610 H.

7. AT 061555H, HOA VANG AGENT RPTS (DATED 3MAR67) THAT AB OUT 1000 VC MOVING FROM HOA BINH TO (AT 905700) ON 30MAR. ON 30MAR THIS UNIT SET OUT A MG PLT TO BOX VUC AT (AT 902709). THIS UNIT ALSO BROUGHT A LOT OF HIGH, LONG, BOATS ON THE R TROOPS. ONE PURPOSE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

97

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL-MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
		ACTION					
		INFO					

1. AT 061500Z, HSA TAKES ABST RPTD THAT IN ORDER TO PREVENT DETECTION WE SHOULD ASSOCIATE WITH LAOSERS AT LINE CHAU KHO SOI THAI FOR DESTROYING OF BAN.

2. AT 060000, DAY LOC APFD 1 MF VC CO, OF QLAD DA (P), COMB'D BY HSC TWO TONG, SWN 150 MHR, WEARING CAM-OURLADED WEAPONS, CARRYING BARBERSHOP BAGS AND WEARING AIRBORNE, EQUIPPED WITH 1 STOM, 2 GOM, 1 MC, & BAR'S AND EMERG UPH. AT 060000, THEY WOULD F ON LOC THANG (V) TO TRADE BOMB, TH HI VAN, WE KNEW AND LOC PROUD HANDLES AT (AT 060000), (AT 060030), (AT 067547). THEY ARE DIGGING HOLES ALONG VEHICLES TO SU PORT THE PEOPLE OF THIS AREA. BURNING HA JESTING THE CROPS AND PROTEST AGAINST OUR OPERATIONS. (A-2 9TH ARMY CNT: P-3).

3. MEASURES AND TIME IN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

15. - 16. NO CHANGE

17. ~~DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION BY THIS CNT IS CONTROLLED DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS. SEE PARA 3.A.(3) THIS IRM. SEE PARA 3.A.(3) THIS IRM.~~

18. - 19. NONE

20-24

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#97

A

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 210-26A (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY	DRAFTED BY J. R. SCHAFFNER	PHONE EXT. NR. 107	PAGE 1 OF 6
DATE 08 APR 67	TOR/TOD 	ROUTED BY 	CHECKED BY
MESSAGE NR 	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH EMERGENCY OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED
		XXXXXX	XXXXXX

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: ONE PLATOON MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 SECOND BATTALION EIGHTEEN MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (REIN)

INFO: FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST TANK BATTALION
 THIRD REG
 THIRD CIT

1. NINTH MARINES INTELL #98

2. 070000Z - 080000Z APR 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITIES

a. 29 INCIDENTS: 11 VC KILLED; 2 MARINES;
 5 MINE/BOOBY TRAP; 6 POSSIBLE PIP

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) DELAYED MINE. AT 061415Z, 00 10 200 PIP
 AT (AT 905548) CDS 2 VC KILLED (KIA 090645). MINE VC CDS
 PIP, VC PICKED UP WOUNDS AND DIED AND WAS TIED TO WIRELINE.
 KILLED 30 KILO 3/4, 4 KILO M-19 AND 2 MARINES CRASHED
 DOWN AND RECOVERED 2 JACKETS CONTAINING 10 CARDS, 2 GUNS
 AND 1223 PIASTERS.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#98

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) DELAYED MINE, AT 0706Z, 2 MEMBERS OF A (Q) A (REIN) SWEEP AT (AT 9630N) SHIFTED INTO 2 SEPARATE PUNJI PITs PLACED APPROX 35 MTS APART.

(3) DELAYED MINE, AT 070730Z, THE MEMS RD SWEEP AT (AT 9630N) DISCOVERED A MINE CONSISTING OF AN EXP GND OF HMXL.

(4) AT 070830Z, THE MEMS RD SWEEP ON RE #14 AT (AT 9630N) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A BOX TYPE MINE. MINE WAS DESTROYED VISUALLY AND WAS APPROX 20 LBS OF HMXL TYPE EXP.

(5) AT 070930Z, QD A (REIN) SWEEP AT (AT 9630N) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A PUNJI PIT CONTAINING 3, 4" STAKES.

(6) AT 070930Z, QD A (REIN) SWEEP AT (AT 9630N) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A PUNJI PIT (3'2"X1'4") CONTAINING 6, 8-10" STAKES.

(7) AT 070930Z, QD A (REIN) SWEEP AT (AT 9630N) DISCOVERED A PUNJI PIT CONTAINING 1, 6" METAL STAKE, FORWARDED TO BE B-2.

(8) AT 070930Z, QD C 200 PTL AT (AT 9630N) REC'D 7 RIDS S/A IRON (AT 9630N). REC'D 17 RIDS STEEL, SEARCHED AREA AND APPROX 500 SQ METERS. FORWARDED TO BE B-2.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#98

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		3 OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
		ACTION					
		INFO					

(9) AT 0700Z, GO A (REIN) SAWED AT (AT 940 40N) DISCOVERED AND IDENTIFIED 2 POKJI HUTS (6'X4'X6') LOC 45 METERS APART.

(10) AT 071400Z, ON A SAD PTL AT (AT 99040N) APPROXIMATELY 2 KM FROM THE VILLAGE WITHOUT ID CARDS. 2 INJURIES FORWARDED TO BN 3-2.

(11) AT 071400Z, ON A SAD PTL AT (AT 99040N) APPROXIMATELY 1 KM FROM THE VILLAGE WITH A FAULTY ID CARD. FORWARDED TO BN 3-2.

(12) AT 071700Z, ON A SAD PTL AT (AT 94040N) FOUND 2 SPIDER HUTS (4'X1'X4') AND 3'-4' BACK IN TRENCHES. IN FRONT OF TRASH WAS A TARPON APPROX 75' LONG, 30'-4' WIDE AND 40' DEEP. ALSO FOUND 1 2000 BOX WHICH CONTAINED FILES, GUNLES AND A SCREW DRIVER, 1 200M RAPID GUNNISON. TL WILL CHECK TRENCHLINE AND SURROUNDING AREA. HUTS WERE DESTROYED. TOOLS AND REED BROUGHT TO CP.

SEARCH & ITALIAN FLIGHT MARINES

(1) AT 070900Z, ON FOR A SAD PTL AT (AT 99040N) SHOT 1 HVY 3/A FIRE BACK (AT 99040N) WHILE SEARCHING HOUSE. SHOT 500 METERS S/W, 30 METERS HIGH AND 200 METERS .50 CAL WITH UNDETERMINED RESULTS.

(2) AT 071400Z, A MEMBER OF A CO E SAD PTL AT (AT 99040N) STEPPED INTO A POKJI PTL LOC IN AN ABANDONED VILLAGE. PTL WAS (WATERLESS) COVERED WITH GRASS.

(3) AT 071400Z, ON E PTL DEW AT (AT 99040N) OBS 1 VG APPROXIMATE LOC CENTER OF POKJI AND PARTIALLY POKJI.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

(A)

#98

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGES	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

TRADE PROTECTIVE GUARD. VC DETERMINED AN M-26 GRENADE ON HIS PERSON, HESITATING IN TIG KIA (COUN). SEARCHED AREA & FOUND KIA WITH NO WTS.

(4) AT 0711Z, GO X 3D PTL AT (AT 953425) DETERMINED A BUGSY TRAPPED M-26 GRENADE.

(5) AT 0713Z, GO 23-1 3D PTL AT (AT 953446) DETERMINED AN M-26 GRENADE PLACED IN A HOLE WITH TAPE WIRE ATTACHED TO FUSE.

(6) AT 0715Z, GO X PER DEF AT (AT 977377) OBS 2 VC CROSSING RIVER IN BOAT AT (AT 953445). FIRED 26 M26 105MM AND VC RAN INTO TREE LINE. REMAINING MEMBER OF TEAM 24 BLW TO OBS ENEMY CASUALTIES.

(7) AT 0718Z, GO X PER DEF AT (AT 977377) OBS 2 VC CROSSING RIVER IN BOAT AT (AT 953445). FIRED 26 M26 105MM AND VC RAN INTO TREE LINE. REMAINING MEMBER OF TEAM 24 BLW TO OBS ENEMY CASUALTIES.

(8) AT 0720Z, GO X PER DEF AT (AT 953446) OBS LIGHTS IN WATER AT (AT 953446), IDENTIFIED VC BASE CAMP. FIRED 8 M26 105MM, BOMBS HIT IN AREA OF LIGHTS WITH UNDETERMINED RESULTS.

4. SECOND INDIVIDUAL IDENTITY SIXTH MARINES (PERIOD).

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

98

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGES	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP, (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. INJURY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES**a. INJURY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD**

- (1) ~~INJURY KIA~~
- (2) ~~DETAILED~~
- (3) ~~O/O/O/O/O/O~~

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) ~~WEAPONS~~. 0/0. DESTROYED A BOX TIME MINE
ON THE 04 AT (AT 940604). DESTROYED A PUBLIC PIT AT (AT
940604). DESTROYED A PUBLIC PIT AT (AT 940605). DESTROYED
A PUBLIC PIT AT (AT 940605). DESTROYED 2 PUBLIC PITS
AT (AT 940604).

(2) ~~EQUIPMENT~~. CAPTURED 2 JACKETS, 10 GUNS,
POSITIONS AND 1100 PLASTERS. CAPTURED 14 TOOLS AT (AT
940604).

(3) ~~FACILITIES~~. DESTROYED 2 SPARE BELTS AND
A TRENCH AT (AT 940605).

5. - 7. NONE**8. INJURY VICTIM AND LOCATION**

a. AT 071600Z, TALKING DOG IPD THAT ON 07 APR 67,
THE VC MOBILIZED WORKERS TO MOVE YOUNG ARMY AND AR TO
FROM A TROUNG NAME SOURCE HERE AT (00 010000) TO THE SW
PART OF HIZU DOG BASE. HAVE 2-3 QTR. WORK DONE ON
03APR67, RELATED TO SAME SUBJECT & CPT FOR ARMY. Q-2

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP. (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

#98

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	
		ACTION				PRIORITY
		INFO				ROUTINE
DEFERRED						

ONE: 2-6. THERE HAVE BEEN SEVERAL RPTS OF USE OF
PEOPLE MOVING INFO IN QUANG NAM PROVINCE AREA.

a. AT 070340Z, DAY LOC RPTD (RATED C-2), 2 VC CO'S,
SIX OF 100 MM, WEARING HEAD UNITS, ARMED WITH 1 GUN, 3
GUNS, 2 57MM RR'S, 4 RPG's, LOC AT (AT 060547), (AT
060544), (AT 060545), (AT 060549), (AT 060547) AND (AT
060544). APPROX 30 OF THESE WERE JOINED FORCES WITH LOCAL
GUERRILLAS FROM 100 MM AND LOC PROUG, SET UP AT (AT
060546) TO (AT 060546). (ALL 9TH MARSH CHT: SUBSEQUENT
RPTS OF THESE TWO CO'S IN THIS AREA. P-2).

b. AT 071955Z, SAME INFO 2-2 (RATED C-2) RPTD
THAT 100 MM MM CO MOVED FROM (AT 060557) TO (AT 060425).
THESE HAD 50 LAWFRMS TO CARRY AYD AND APES. THREE 82MM
MINERS AND 57MM RR'S. 1 VC CO (INFO), POSS KIIS OF
ARMED SAPPER CO MOVED FROM (AT 060423) TO (AT 060552).

c. AT 072200Z, ISSUE AN RPT THAT THE Q-46 CO RPTD
TO VIC (AT 050715). 1 PLT LOC AT (AT 061000).

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 14. WORK

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

#98

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(When filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY	ROUTED BY LT COL J. A. SWEENEY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGES 1 OF 7				
DATE 09 APR 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR <i>99102554 APR 67</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION	FLASH EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		INFO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG FIRST MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (REIN)

INFO: FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST TANK BATTALION
 THIRD ITT
 THIRD CIT

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #99
2. 080800H - 090800H APR 67
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 13 INCIDENTS: 6 VC INITIATED; 4 HARASSING;
 1 AMBUSH WITH MINE/BOOBY TRAP; 1 ATTACK ON ARVN

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 072125H, CO A PIT BRIDGE SEC AT (AT 991642) REC'D 1 GRENADE FROM (AT 992641). RET'D 2 RND'S 60MM ILLUM AND QES 2 VC RUNNING INTO TREELINE EAST OF POS. FIRED 1 RND 60MM, 15 RND'S S/A AND SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT WITH NEG RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

PFC P. J. Fadle

091155H APR 67

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MATERIALS, IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(When filled in)

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2 OF 7				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 072325H, CO A SEC AT (AT 981621) REC'D 25 RND'S AW FIRE FROM (AT 981616) AND (AT 984620). RET'D 35 RND'S S/A, 6 RND'S M-79, 21 RND'S 81MM, 3 RND'S 81MM ILLUM AND SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT WITH NEG RESULTS.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 080455H, H&S CO BRIDGE SEC AT (AT 964604) REC'D 4 RIFLE GRENADES AND 3 RND'S OF RPG FIRE FROM 5-10 VC AT (AT 966602). 1 RPG RND HIT TANK PARKED INSIDE OF BTR. RET'D 150 RND'S S/A, 18 RND'S 155MM, 31 RND'S 105MM ILLUM AND OBS 1 VC HIT. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. 1 VC KIA (PROB).

(4) AT 081000H, CAP C2-2 SQD SEC AT (AT 945589) SCREENING CIVS, REC'D 25 RND'S S/A FROM (AT 946593), RESUMING IN 1 CIV KIA, 2 CIV WIA. RET'D 80 RND'S S/A, 12 RND'S M-79, 13 RND'S 81MM AND WERE UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA DUE TO RIVER.

(5) AT 081630H, CO C CP AT (AT 952580) REC'D INTEL FRO DAI LOC DIST RPTNG VC ACT IN GS (AT 9356) AND (AT 9357). VC MISSION IS TO ATTACK CAP C1-1 AND C2-2 POS'S. CO C WITH TNKS AND DIRECT SUPPORT WERE DIRECTED TO SWEEP AREA. AREA WAS SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#99

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	3 OF 7				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(6) AT 081910H, CAP C1-1 OP AT (AT 923562) OBS
6 VC MOVING EAST AT (AT 923562). FIRED 28 RNDs 105MM.
6 VC KIA (PROB). WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

c. SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 071430H, CO E SQD PTL
 AT (AT 935635) OBS 4 VC, 1 ARMED, RUNNING FOR COVER
 AT (AT 946639). FIRED S/A, 81MM AND OBS 1 VC DROP. VC
 CROSSED RIVER AND RET'D S/A. FIRED AN ADDITIONAL 10 RNDs
 81MM. UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA DUE TO RIVER. 1 VC KIA
(CONF), 3 VC KIA (PROB). CAPTURED 3 CHIGOM GRENADES,
 VARIOUS MINECRAFT PAPERS, A VN ID CARD, 2 PIASTERS,
 CLOTHING AND PERSONNEL EQUIP, 2 PLASTIC NAP SACKS. ALL
 EQUIP FORWARDED TO IN S-2.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 071600H, CO H SQD PTL
 AT (AT 824582) OBS 1 VC CROSSING RIVER IN A BOAT AT (AT
 822528). FIRED 100 RNDs AW AND OBS VC KNOCKED OUT OF
 BOAT. 1 VC KIA (CONF). BOAT SUNK.

(3) AT 081030H, CO G ~~PROCEEDING ALONG TRAIL~~ WAS AMB BY EST 20
 VC OR NVA TROOPS. PTL WAS PROCEEDING ALONG TRAIL IN E
 DIRECTION WHEN HIT BY AN AMB AT (AT 883688). ENEMY
 DRESSED IN KHAKI SHORTS AND SHIRTS ARMED WITH AK-47'S,
 M-14'S, AK-50'S, K-44'S AND M-79'S. PRC-25 WAS DAMAGED
 ON INITIAL BURST. ON LOSING CONTACT WITH PTL AT 1030H,
 CO G REQ AO ON STATION. FRIENDLY PTL IN AREA WAS DIVERTED
 TO AMB SITE. CO G MOVED TO PPB WITH TNKS, WHERE 3
 MEMBERS OF PTL WERE KILLED (2 MEDEVAC). CO G AND 2 SQDS
 WITH TNKS REC'D THREE WIA FROM TWO COMMAND DETONATED MINES
 AT (AT 919690) (3 MEDEVAC), ALSO MEDEVAC'D 3 HEAT CASUAL-

up/N
Eqv/P

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

#99

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	4 OF 7				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

TIES AT (AT 895638). UPON LEARNING OF THE AMB TWO SPAR-
ROW HAWKS (BACK TO BACK) WERE LIFTED. CO G REACTION FORCE
AND CO E TO LZ AT (AT 874705). UPON LANDING CO E PROCEEDED
TO AMB SITE. CO G ARRIVED AT AMB SITE FIRST AND
FOUND 8 USMC KIA AND 2 USMC WIA. AMB HAD BEEN SPRUNG
BY M-26 AND CHICOM GRENADES. CRATTERS WERE APPROX 20
MTRS APART ALONG AMB ZONE. KIAS' WERE 20-25 MTRS APART
ALONG TRAIL. 2 WIA'S WERE POINT AND REAR SEC. THE POINT
AND REAR SEC WERE 250-300 MTRS APART. NO EVIDENCE OF
FLANK SEC DUE TO TERRAIN AND UNDER GROWTH. ENEMY CAP-
TURED 6 M-16 RIFLES AND 1 PRC-25 RADIO. 1 VC KIA (CONF),
4 VC KIA (PROB). FOUND 1 KHAKI UNIFORM, 2 M-14 MAGAZINES, SEVERAL QDSL
ROUNDS.

(4) AT 081126H, CAP B2-2 PER DEF AT (AT 864575)
OBS 8 ARMED VC ON STREAM BANK AT (AT 867565). FIREB S/A
AND VC MOVED INTO TREELINE. UNABLE TO DETERMINE VC GAS.

(5) AT 081935H, CO G PLT LP AT (AT 863664), OBS
1 VC PULLING BOAT INTO RIVER AT (AT 830550). TANK FIRED
3 RND 90MM RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(6) AT 081935H, CO G PLT LP AT (AT 863664) OBS
MORTAR FIRE FROM NE SIDE OF HILL #270, FIRING ON HILL
#92 AT (AT 879679). VC FIRED APPROX 30 RND EST 81MM.
FIRED 48 RND 105MM AND OBS 1 SECONDARY EXPLSN. MORTAR
FIRE CEASED.

(AT 867682)

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

*99

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT/NAME	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	5 OF 7				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

d. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (REIN)

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

e. OTHER

(1) AT 080015H, 51ST ARVN CO CP PER DEF AT (AT 981658) REC'D 7-8 RNDs 60MM, HVY S/A AND UNK NO OF RPG-40. FOUND K-44 SHELL CASINGS AT (AT 981658). ATTACK AND WITHDRAWAL BELIEVED TO HAVE GONE FROM SOUTH. ATTACK RESULTED IN 11 KIA (3 CIVILIANS), 15 WIA (5 SERIOUS). ILLUM CHASED VC AWAY. VC CAPTURED 2 ARVN, 1 PF, 3 M-1 CARBINES, 1 .38 CAL PISTOL (POLICE), 2 M-1 RIFLES (PSY WAR TEAM). FIRED ILLUM AND S/A.

ARVN WPAUS OF

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSESa. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 4/14
 (2) DETAINEES 0
 (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 0/0 CAPTURED 3 CHICOM GRENADES AT (AT 871470S)
 AT (AT 946639). FOUND 2 M-14 MAGS AND SEVERAL LOOSE ROUNDS AT (AT 871470S)

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

99

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	6 OF 7				
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) EQUIPMENT. CAPTURED VARIOUS MIMEOGRAPH PAPERS, A VN ID CARD, 2452 PLASTERS, CLOTHING, PERSONAL EQUIP AND 2 PLASTICKNAP SACKS AT (AT 946639). CAPTURED 1 KMAKI UNIF AT (AT 874705).

(3) FACILITIES. NONE

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 081705H, HOA VANG RPTD (RATED E-2) THAT RCN TROOP OF VC IS ACTIVE AT (AT 975657) AND HUNG QUANG AREA. THEIR PLANS MAY BE TO MORTAR OR ATTACK REFUGEE CAMP AT (AT 987678). (S-2 9TH MARS' GMT: F-3).

b. AT 080655H, 2D LAAM "A" BERRY OBS 4 SMALL BOATS OR SAMPANS UNLOADING 40-50 UNIDENT PERSONNEL ON THE BEACH AT (AT 949943). PEOPLE WERE OBS DISAPPEARING INTO JUNGLE.

c. AT 081712H, COD C 1/26 S&D AT (AT 998937) REC'D INFO FROM HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY BOAT ~~RECD~~ 40-50 VN MALES AND POSS 5 VN FEMALES AT (AT 955950). GROUP DRESSED IN BLK PJ'S. WHEN BOAT APPROACHED PERSONNEL HID BEHIND ROCKS AND BRUSH AND WOULD NOT SHOW THEMSELVES. BOAT WITHDREW AND PEOPLE APPEARED TO BE WORKING BAMBOO NEAR POS AT THAT AREA. REQUESTED AG BUT ARRIVED TO LATE FOR GOOD OBS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

99

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	7 OF 7				
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 14. NO CHANGE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#99

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-26A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY R. M. TOWNS	DRAFTED BY COL J. R. GILBERT	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1 OF 5
DATE 10 APR 67	TOR/TOD ROUTED BY MAY	CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH EMERGENCY OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED

FROM: NINJA MARINES
 TO: CO FIRST MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 3RD, SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO: FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION ELEVENTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST TANK BATTALION
 THIRD ITR
 THIRD CTR

1. NINJA MARINES INVESTIGATE #100

2. 090800H - 100000H APR 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 14 INCIDENTS: 5 VS INVESTIGATED; 2 HARASSED;
 2 MINE/BOoby TRAP; 1 PWHITE PIT.

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

(1) AT 090900H, CO A 1000 PEL AT (AT 961604)
 FOUSED ANTI-US PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS IN VIC. LEAFLETS
 FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#100

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY				OF 5	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) AT 090400Z, CO A SQUAD PTL AT (AT 940500)
REMOVED 50 MBS S/A FROM (AT 940503). REM'D 300 MBS S/A,
30 MBS S/A, SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(3) AT 091115Z, CO A SQUAD PTL AT (AT 940500)
APPREHENDED 3 CIVILIANS WHO WERE HARVESTING RICE FOR
ROUTINE QUESTIONING. WE ADVISED TO MOVE THEM OUT A CERTAIN
AREA, SAYING IT WAS MINED. PTL STARTED TOWARDS
OF A D REG'D 60 MBS AN FIRE FROM (AT 940509) AND (AT
940511). PTL RET'D 60 MBS S/A AND WERE HIT WITH 2
TAKES AND 1 SQUAD. PTL SHOT AREA WITH LEG ASSAULTS. 3
KIA (CONF).

(4) AT 091100, 1/24 SCOUT/SNIPERS AT (AT 940
623) OBS 1 ARMED VC DRENCHED IN GUNPOWDER, MOVING SW AT (AT
940514). FIRED 5 MBS S/A AND OBS VC HIT TWICE. 1 VC
KIA (CONF).

(5) AT 090400, A MEMBER OF A CO A SQUAD PTL AT
(AT 940519) UNCHAINED ARM OF PUNKI STAKES. STAKES WERE
PULLED OUT OF PIT AND DESTROYED.

c. RECOVERED PARTIAL INFORMATION

(1) DELAYED REPORT: AT 090700, CAP 2D-2 OF
AT (AT 940514) APPREHENDED 2 VILLAGE INHABITANT AT (AT
940516). INHABITANT'S NAME IN A BOAT AND WERE SUSPECTED
OF HARBORING SUPPLIES FOR VC. FORWARDED TO DAI LOG BUREAU.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

#100

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) DELAYED UNKNT. AT 090700H, 00 E S.D. PTL.
AT (AT 905364) DESTROYED AN M-60 MACHINE GUN AND
A TRIP MINE.

(3) AT 091000H, 00 E S.D. PTL AT (AT 905225)
DESTROYED AND DESTROYED A BOMB, DROPPED BY A FRIENDLY
AIRCRAFT, AND A MAN TRAP (471514). ALSO FOUND A BEAR
TRAP WHICH WAS SET TO BE CP.

(4) AT 091200H, A BUNKER TRUCK TO GO IN CP
ON HILL 65 (AT 896373) HIT A MINE, KILLED 40-50 LBS OF KIWI,
JUMP OFF OF EDGE OF HILL. MINE WAS CLEARED AND DESTROYED
AND LEFT A CRATER 10'X10'.

(5) AT 091400H, 00 E CP AT (AT 877977) OBS 1
VC CROSSING RIVER AT (AT 896354). FIRED 24 RDS 105MM.
1 VC KIA (CP).

(6) AT 091400H, 00 E S.D. PTL AT (AT 899590)
OBS 1 VC CROSSING RIVER AT (AT 896341). SHIP FIRED
4 RDS 3/4. 1 VC KIA (CP).

(7) AT 091500H, 00 E S.D. PTL AT (AT 877950)
OBS 10-15 ARMED VC CROSSING RIVER AT (AT 877950). FIRED
131 RDS 105MM. RETURN TO OBS EFFECT ON TGT DUE TO HOT
CANOPY. 1 VC KIA (CP).

(8) AT 091500H, 00 E SQUAD/SPLTERS AT (AT 907
596) OBS 1 VC WITH RPG, WHILE PREPARING TO FIRE A RPG
VC APPROACHED THE VC POS AT (AT 908600). FIRED 6 RDS
8/A RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA (CP) AND 1 VC KIA (CP).
DALLIED AND MESSAGE. FIRED 39 RDS 105MM RESULTING IN
2 VC KIA (CP).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#100

A

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	S PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(9) AT 0900Z, CO 3 PER DAY AT (AT 930000).
 REC'D INTEL INT OF VG CO AT (AT 934000). PLACED A TOTAL
 OF 1000 MDS 105MM. CO ONE WHO WAS APPROX 1500 MDS
 FROM IMPACT AREA AND WHO APPEARED TO BE MANY SECONDARY
 EXPLOSIONS, WILL SEARCH IMPACT AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

- 4. REL. SECOND BATTALION THIRTY-SIXTH MARINES
- 5. NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD
- 6. NO MANKILL AND MATERIAL LOSSES
- 7. NO CASUALTIES FOR THE REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 5/14
- (2) DESTINIES 5
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

- 8. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED
 - (1) ENEMY, Q/00 DISCOVERED A BOMB DROPPED BY
 A PROBABLY AC AND A MAN TRAP AT (AT 060725). CAPTURED
 A MAN TRAP AT (AT 060600).
 - (2) ENEMY, CAPTURED SOME ANTI-US PROPAGANDA
 LEAFLETS AT (AT 060600).
 - (3) ENEMY, BOMBS
- 9. - 7. BOMBS

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#100

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

8. SUBJECT AND LOCATION

8. a. AT 0800Z, CAP RD-4 REC'D A RPT FROM A VILLAGE CHIEF THAT 1 VC CO IS LOC VIC (AT 904605). THEY ARE REPORTED ARMED WITH 2 40MM AND 1 .50 CAL MG. (S-2 08H MARSH CO). FREQUENT RPTS OF ENEMY ACTIVITY IN THIS AREA. POSS KLN OF Q-96 AND LOCAL GUERRILLAS. F-2).

9. NUMBER AND AREA(S), ISSUED SEPARATELY

- 10. - 34. NO CHANGE

G-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES, IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

#100

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. J. KELLY</i>	DRAFTED/BY <i>LT COL M. P. STRODE</i>	PHONE EXT. NR. <i>DAFT</i>	PAGE / <i>1</i>	PAGES <i>OP</i>				
DATE <i>11 APR 67</i>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		INFO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG FIRST MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION FOURTEEN MARINES
 SEC. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION SEVENTH MARINES

INFO: FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST TANK BATTALION
 THIRD ITT
 THIRD CIC

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #101
2. 100000H - 110000H APR 67
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
 - a. 12 INCIDENTS: 4 VC INVESTIGATED; 1 HARASSING;
 2 MINE/BOOBY TRAP; 1 PONJI PIT
 - b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED MINE. AT 091830M, CG G SQUAD AND
 AT (AT 972531) OBS 10 VC MOVING BOXES INTO TREKLINE
 AT (AT 975595). FIRED 6 ROUNDS 82MM AND PATROLLED AS REQ'D
 AT 90X 50 RDS S/A FROM XMAS. SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST
 LIGHT WITH NBC RESULTS. 16 VC KIA (PROB).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

PTC - H-1
PTC - H-1

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

101

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(When filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2 OF 6				
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 100645H, CO C SQD PTL AT (AT 973597) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A BUNKER (6'X4'X5') REIN WITH HVY TIMBER AND DIRT AND SHOWED SIGNS OF RECENT USE. CS GRENADE USED WITH NEG RESULTS.

(3) AT 100930H, CO A GOLDEN FLEECE OPN AT (AT 963635) WAS HIT BY A HVY VOLUME OF S/A AND RIFLE GRENO ARM FIRE FROM 10-15 VC AT (AT 967633). MET'D FIRE AND KILLED 2 VC KIA (PROB). A REACTION FORCE REIN WITH 2 TANKS MOVED INTO AREA VIC (AT 968638) TO (AT 968634) AND ALONG THE SONG YEN RIVER TO (AT 954632). AN AO IN AREA OBS 5-7 VC AT (AT 958634). TANKS SWEEP TO VC POS AND APPROXIMATELY 3 DETAINES. AS OBS 2 ARMED VC AT (AT 963623). SWEPT AREA DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A TUNNEL CONTAINING 2 VC. 2 VC KIA (CONF).

(4) AT 100900H, CO C SQD PTL AT (AT 967597) FOUND A VC MINE, SIGNS OF 3 BAMBOO STICKS, THREE PIECES OF CLOTH, AND 3 BUNDLES OF BAMBOO. POSS MINE FIELD. FIRED 31 RND 82MM AND OBS 4 SECONDARY EXPL'SNS.

c. SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 100745H, CO H CP AT (AT 877577) OBS 7 VC CROSSING RIVER IN A BOAT AT (AT 810577). BOAT LEFT ONE OCCUPANT AND MET'D TO SOUTH BANK AND PICKED UP 5 ADDITIONAL VC. FIRED 63 RND'S 105MM. UNABLE TO OBS KILLED OR TOT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(When filled in)

(A)

#101

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(3) AT 100020H, CO F PT PTL AT (AT 918756) FOUND BETWEEN 6 AND 10 FRESHLY DUG FIGHTING HOLES. AREA WAS CHECKED FOR FURTHER POSS AMB SITES WITH NEG RESULTS.

(4) AT 100900H, A MEMBER OF A CO E SAD AT (AT 942602) STEPPED ON A PUNJI STAKE JURIED 6" AND COVERED WITH A BAMBOO MAT AND DIRT.

(5) AT 100935H, A TANK WITH A CO G SQD PTL AT (AT 942642) DESTROYED A PRESSURE ACTIVATED MINE BLOWING RIGHT TRACK OFF OF TANK. WHILE RETURNING TANK TO HILL 41, MSG'S 1 RND S/A FROM IMMEDIATE AREA. APPREHENDED 1 DETAINEE, WITH BLACKISHED HANDS FROM HANDLING MINE'S, WHO RAN FROM AREA. DETAINEE FORWARDED TO MIN DUG DIST HQTRS.

(6) AT 101145H, CO E SAD AT (AT 937604) OBS 1 ARMED VC RUN INTO HOUSE AND LEAVE WITHOUT WPM AT (AT 940605). PTL SEARCHED VILLAGE BUT WAS UNABLE TO FIND WPM. APPREHENDED 13 DETAINEES WITHOUT ID CARDS FOR INTERROGATION.

(7) AT 101345H, CO E SAD AT (AT 934610) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A CAVE WITH AN ENTRANCE ALONG RIVER BANK (2' IN DIAM) AND EXTENDING 11' IT WAS ENLARGED TO 3' IN DIAM THEN EXTENDING ANOTHER 7'.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES, IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#101

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	4 OF 6				
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. SECOND BATTALION, SEVENTH MARINES

- (1) AT 102124Z, 08 B SOD PTL AT (AT 897822)
DETONATED AN M-26 GRENADE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE
AND PLACED 2' OFF OF RD.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES**a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD**

- (1) ENEMY KIA 2/12
 (2) DETAINEES 17
 (3) 0/0/0/0/17/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS: 0/0/1 DESTROYED A PROPOSED MINE FIELD AT (AT 967597).
 (2) EQUIPMENT, NONE
 (3) FACILITIES: DESTROYED A REIN BUNKER AT (AT 973597). DESTROYED A TUNNEL AT (AT 963623). DESTROYED A CAVE ITM AN ENTRANCE ALONG RIVER BANK AT (AT 934610).

5. - 7. NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

#101

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		S OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

8. BRIEF MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 101010H, THE CIRCUS GRIEVANCE COM RPTD (RATED B-5) THAT 1 VC BN MOVED FROM DAY LOC TO (AT 984533). ARMED WITH AN UNK HG OF 82MM, 57MM RR'S AND 60MM. HE WAS SHELLED IN DAY LOC LAST WEEK AND SUFFERED 60 KIA'S (RATED P-6 BY DIEN BAN).

b. AT 101600H, 51ST ARVN RPTD (RATED C-2) THAT 2 VC CO'S WITH 150 CIV LABORERS LOC AT (AT 866667). 51ST ARVN BELIEVED THEY ARE COMBINING WITH A SUPPORT UNIT IN (AT 8967) TO ATTACK HIEU DUC SUBSECTOR. AT 102025H, REC'D RPT FROM 2/4 WHICH ORIGINATED FROM 51ST ARVN THAT 2 CO'S OF LIGHT ARMY ARE TO COORDINATE WITH PREVIOUS CO'S AT (AT 895697). THIS WAS GIVEN HIGHEST RATING BY ARVN. (S-2 9TH MARIN' CMT: (AT 8969) IS GENERAL OPERATING AREA OF 4TH CC, T-99 BN. P-4 ON ASSEMBLY OF TROOPS. P-2 ON MISSION.).

c. AT 100905H, AD REPORTED AT (AT 978597) AND (AT 980595) TRENCHES, WITH AN POC, PIT AND BOMBER AT EACH LOC. AT THE 1ST LOC THERE IS VEGETATION JUST STARTING TO ROW. THERE ARE SIGNS OF RECENT OCCUPANCY AT BOTH LOC'S.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#101

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	6 OF 6				
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. AT 100020H, DAI LGC RPTD (RATED C-2) THAT 2 VC CO'S, WITH 200 MEN CRASHED BY LAM, WEARING SEVERAL TYPES OF UNIF'S, WITH MPMS INCLUDING 1 81MM, 2 60MM, 2 RPG's, MOVED FROM LOC TRUNG TO (AT 071533), (AT 079534), (AT 086536), (AT 080538) AND (AT 078543). 140 OF THESE MEN JOINED WITH LOC HMA AND LGC PHUOC LOCAL GUERRILLAS AND SET UP CHECK POINTS ON RIVER AT (AT 063563) TO (AT 090556). POSS Q-16 LP CO AND U27 MF CO. (3-2 9TH MARS' CMT: F-2).

5. AT 102000H, HIEU LUG RPTD (RATED B-2) THAT 2 VC CO'S FROM THE 602D BM (AT 092652) HAVE ROUNDED UP LABORERS AND ARE MOVING TO HOA VANG TO TRANSPORT HKTS. DESTINATION IS UNKNOWN. (3-2 9TH MARS' CMT: 602D AKA FOR T-89. RPT RATED F-6).

9. WEATHER AND TERMINI. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 13. NO CHANGE

14. LATE ENTRIES

a. INF PARA 3.c.(9), 9TH MARS' INTSUM #101. AT 091945H, 2/4 SEARCHED IMPACT AREA AND FOUND SMALLER HOLES FROM SECONDARY EXPL'SNS. BUT NOT MORTAR ZINS OR OTHER SIGNS OF WHAT CAUSED THEM. IT IS BELIEVED THAT THEY WERE CAUSED BY BOoby TRAPS.

OP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#101

A

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. J. KELLY</i>	DRAFTED BY <i>J. R. SWEENEY</i>	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE 20 APR 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	1 OF 3					
		CHECKED BY						
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>200001N - 201200H APR 67</i>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXXX			
		INFO			XXXXXX			

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BATTALION (FWD)

INFO: TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BATTALION
 THIRD ANTI-TANK BATTALION
 FIRST ENTRAC BATTALION
 NINTH MT BATTALION
 THIRD MED BATTALION
 THIRD ENGR BATTALION
 THIRD SP BATTALION
 COMPOSITE ARMY BATTALION
FIRST BN, 44 ARTY, USA

1. NINETH MARINES INTSUM # 103 OPN PRAIRIE IV

2. 200001N - 201200H APR 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 3 INCIDENTS; 1 VS INITIATED; 1 HARASSING

b. FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

NO CONTACTED DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

[Signature]

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

103

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		2 OF 3			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

(-)
n. c. FIRST BATTALION NINETH MARINES

(1) AT 201100H, A MEDIUM 40MM OPTING WITH CO D AT (YD 363450) REC'D 1 INCOMING AT RND FROM AN UNK ENEMY LOC.

d. THIRD RECON BATTALION (FWD)

(1) AT 200825H, RSM PTL 3B2 AT (YD 994654) CAPTURED 200 MORTAR ROUNDS OF VARIOUS TYPE, 40 AN-47'S, CARBINES, SMG'S, 1 M-1 RIFLE, 2 BAR'S, 4 BOXES OF MAGAZINES, 25 FLAKES AND 50 GRENADES (TYPE UNK) STORED IN A BAG (58X18'). SPANNED HILL REACHED AT 204400H.

e. OTHER.

(1) AT 201045H, 1/44 ARMY RPTD THAT A SEARCH OP (YD 238583) WHERE SIGHTING WAS MADE BY SEARCH LIGHT LAST NIGHT REVEALED 5 HOLES (12'X12') WITH BAMBOO STAKES (8-10" HIGH) AND 2 AREAS OF RECENTLY TURNED OVER DIRT (6'X4') AND (4'X4'). AREA WAS SEARCHED FOR MINES AND BOoby TRAPS WITH NEG RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY):

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#105

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2 10-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3	OF 3
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
		ACTION					
		INFO					

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES**a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD**

- (1) ENEMY KIA 0/0
- (2) DETAINEES 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 44/0: CAPTURED 200 MORTAR SHELLS OF VARIOUS TYPE, 40 AK-47'S, SABERS, SMG'S, 1 M-1 RIFLE, 2 BAR'S, 4 BOXES OF MAGAZINES, 25 FLAMES, AND 50 GRENADES (TYPE UNKNOWN) AT (YD 694654).

(2) EQUIPMENT. NONE

(3) FACILITIES. NONE

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 201130H, QUANG TRI RPTD THAT 1 VC BN LOCATED AT (YD 522557) AND (YD 530526). ARMY STAGED INTO LOCATE. (LNUKAT 20)

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 14. NO CHANGE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#103

(b)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-41)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. REILLY	DRAFTED BY J. R. SWERDLER	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1 OF 1					
DATE 21 APR 67	TOR/TOD LT. OIL	ROUTED BY	PAGES					
MESSAGE NR 210625Z	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXXX			
		INFO			XXXXXX			

FROM: NINETH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BATTALION (-) NINETH MARINES

INFO: TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BATTALION (PRO)
DET THIRD TANK BATTALION
CO C THIRD ANTI-TANK BATTALION
CO B FIRST ANTI-TANK BATTALION
NINTH MT BATTALION
CO D THIRD MED BATTALION
CO A THIRD SP BATTALION
COMPOSITE ARTY BATTALION
FIRST BATTALION FOURTY-FOURTH ARTY, USA.

211630H
CPT RTT [Signature]

1. NINETH MARINES INTESUM # 104 OPM PRAIRIE IV

2. 201200H - 211200H APR 67

3. COMPANY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 9 INCIDENTS: 5 VC INITIATED; 1 HARASSING;
4 MINE/BOOBY TRAP

b. FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) AT 201545H, CO A PTL AT (YB 161721) DET-
CREATED AN VNK TYPE BOOBY TRAP.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

104

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 210-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		2 OF 1			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) AT 211000H, CO C PTL AT (YD 158713) CAPTURED 1 ROLL OF COMM WIRE, 1 MVA B-TOOL, 1 GRENADE AND 1 WATER CAN WITH 1/9 TAC MARK. FORWARDED TO BN 3-2.

a. FIRST BATTALION (-) EIGHTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 201050H, CAP-2 PTL AT (YD 296544) REC'D 40 INCHES S/A FROM 4 VC AT (YD 294545). REC'D 8/1, SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND BLOOD TRAILS INDICATING 1 VC KIA (PROB).

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 201100H, CO D SWEEP AT (YD 382452) DETONATED A CHICON GRENADE LOG IN A BITCH. FURTHER SEARCH OF AREA PRODUCED 1 M-26 GRENADE HIJACKED AS A BODY TRAP. GRENADE DESTROYED IN PLACE.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 201150H, CO D SWEEP AT (YD 378453) DETONATED A BODY TRAPPED CHICON GRENADE.

a. THIRD RECON BATTALION (TMR)

(1) AT 210035H, PTL 5D2 FOUND 3 SETS OF BOOT PRINTS AT (YD 095649). PRINTS WERE MADE FROM A CANVAS TYPE BOOT AND APPEARED TO BE MOVING & CARRYING A NVY LOAD. WERE MADE WITHIN THE LAST 24 HRS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

104

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3	1
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
		ACTION					
		INFO					

(2) AT 201415H, PTL 101 AT (ID 323367) OBS 7
 NVA/VC MOVING W TO E AT (ID 327367). NVA WERE DRESSED
 IN KHAKI UNIFORMS WITH BUSH HATS, RIFLES, PACKS, GART BELTS,
 AND PONCHOS. 2 VC WERE WEARING BLM PJ'S. IN THIS VIC,
 PTL ALSO DISCOVERED 60 FIGHTING HOLES (2'X5'X3'), 2
 BUNKERS (1 4-MAN) (1 2-MAN). EST AREA USED BY CO
 OR BN SIZED UNIT. BTF MAIN CAMP AT (ID 327367). FIRING
 41 ROUNDS 175MM AND ALL ENEMY MOVEMENT CEASED.

4. OTHER

(1) AT 204350H, AN AO VIC (ID 105645) OBS 6-8
 PEOPLE SITTING ON EITHER SIDE OF A TRAIL JUNCTION. A
 CLOSER PASS CONFIRMED THEM TO BE NVA IN GREEN UNIFORMS
 WITH PACKS, 2 WEARING HELMETS. AN A/S WAS CALLED RESULT-
 ING IN 1 VC KIA (CONF) AND 2 VC KIA (LNB).

(2) AT 210950H, A TRUCK 3 MILES NORTH OF CK
 PT #9 IN CONVOY TO PHU DAU DESIGNATED A MINE. TRUCK
 WAS COMPLETELY DESTROYED.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

4. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 1/3
- (2) ENEMY WIA 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

104

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT-NR.		PAGE <i>4</i>	PAGES <i>1</i>	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL-IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. 0/0; NONE
- (2) EQUIPMENT. CAPTURED 1 ROLL OF COIN WIRE,
1 NVA B-TOOL, 1 CANTER AND 1 WATER CAN AT (ID 158713).
- (3) FACILITIES. NONE

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 201945H, GIO LINH RPTD (RATED B-1) THAT 1 VC CO WAS LOC IN TREMMES AND FOXHOLES FROM (ID 270695) TO (ID 286678). ALSO 5 VC, WEARING HELMETS, GATHERED PEOPLE TO HELP DIG FOXHOLES AT (ID 283669). (UNRATED). (S-2 9TH MARS' CMT: TWO RPTS OF LP CO IN THIS AREA.
1 RPT ON 16APR, 1 RPT ON 19APR. NORMAL OPERATING AREA OF THE K-400 LP CO. RATED B-2).

b. AT 210015H, QUANG TRI RPTD (RATED B-2) THAT THERE ARE 4 120MM MORTARS POS'D AT (ID 225776), (ID 225764), (ID 221761) AND (ID 225762). ALSO 1 VC CO LOC AT (ID 245768) AND (ID 242782).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#104

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)**CONFIDENTIAL**
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 5	PAGES 61	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

e. AT 201945H, GIO LINH RPTD (RATED B-2) THAT 1 VC CO IN BLOC #400, ORGANIZED IN TRENCHES AND FOXHOLES FROM (TD 25575750) TO (TD 256756).

d. AT 210950H, QUANG TRI RPTD (RATED B-1) THAT 2 VC BN'S LOC AT (TD 350570) TO (TD 350370) TO (TD 350 350), TO (TD 350350). THESE BN'S BELONG TO VICTOR REGT. ARMED WITH 6 60MM, 2 82MM, 10 B-40'S, 2 RPG'S, 2 RPG'S, 4 LAAM, 1 RUSSIAN MG AND INDIV WPIBS.

e. DONG HA POLICE SPCL BRANCH (RATED P-6) RPTD THAT 300 NVA LOC AT TAN VAN (N) VIC (TD 130690), GIO AN (V), GIO LINH (B). THE LOCAL GUERRILLAS STAND GUARD FOR THE NVA IRREGULAR ARMY. 2 SQUADRONS ARE LOC VIC (TD 143691) AND OTHERS VIC (TD 142699). THEIR WARNING SYSTEM IS DEFECTIVE. AFTER THE NVA MAKE CONTACT, THEY ESCAPE THROUGH KIEN NHU (B) VIC (TD 129699) AND FROM THERE INTO THE DMZ. NVA ARE ARMED WITH 7 MMG AND 6 B-40 MKT LAUNCHERS.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 13. NO CHANGE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

(B)

#104

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6	7	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

13. OTHER

a. FOLLOW UP TO PARA 3.4.(1), 9TH MARS' INTSEM #103. DELETE ALL PREVIOUS REFERENCES TO WPIIS AND MATERIAL CAPTURED AND DESTROYED. SUBSTITUTE FOLLOWING: ITEMS CAPTURED BY 3RD AND DESTROYED IN FIELD; 200 RDS 82MM MORTAR (APPROX), 3 M-1 GART BELTS, 15 ASSORTED MAGS, 4 CASES CHICOM TYPE 50 HEAT GRENADES (6PER CASE), 2 CHICOM TYPE 50 HEAT GRENADE CARRIERS, 3 CASES 7.62MM AMMO (NVA TYPE) (450 RDS PER CASE, APPROX), 400 RDS 7.62MM LINKED AMMO (APPROX) (NVA TYPE), 24 82MM MORTAR FUSES, 5 BLK POWDER PROPELLANT CHARGES FOR TYPE 50 HEAT GRENADE, 25 IGNITION CABLES FOR 82MM MORTAR (APPROX SIZE OF BED-HIVE RND, RED IN COLOR), 100 CHICOM STICK GRENADES (APPROX); ITEMS RET'D TO 9TH MARS' CP; 11 CHICOM GARDIERS MODEL 53, 5 SOVIET PPSH-41 RIFLES, 4 US RIFLES CAL .30 M-1, 3 BAR'S, 1 FRENCH 7.5MM LMG M1924/29, 2 CARRIERS FOR CHICOM TYPE 50 HEAT GRENADES, 2 RDS TYPE 50 HEAT GRENADES (GIVEN TO EOD), 1 NAVY SACK, 3 FUSE SETTING TOOLS, 1 BORE BRUSH, 4 RIFLE SLINGS, 1 POUCH FOR STICK GRENADES, 1 DRUM POUCH FOR PPSH-41, 2 MAG POWDERS, 2 MAGS FOR GERMAN 9MM SMG SCHMEIDLER MD-38/M-40, 1 BAR MAG, 2 MAGS FOR PPSH-41, 2 FUSE SETTING PLRS, 1 FUSE CAP FOR 82MM RND, 7 CHICOM STICK GRENADES (GIVEN TO EOD).

14. TOWNS

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES, IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

#104

B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	7	OF 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

b. CHANGE PARA 4.b.(1) THIS INTSUN TO READ
WEAPONS. 25/0

14. 150000

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#104

⑧

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. J. KELLY</i>	DRAFTED BY <i>J. F. SIMPSON CAPT</i>	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE <i>22 APR 67</i>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	1 OF 6					
		CHECKED BY						
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	<i>211000Z APR 67</i>	ACTION			XXXXXX			
		INFO			XXXXXX			

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION (-) NINTH MARINES

INFO: TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BATTALION (PRD)
 NEW THIRD TANK BATTALION
 CG C THIRD ANTI-TANK BATTALION
 CG D FIRST ANTARAS BATTALION
 NINCH ME BATTALION
 CG D THIRD MED BATTALION
 CG A THIRD GP BATTALION
 COMPOSITE ARTY BATTALION
 FIRST BATTALION FOURTH-FOURTH ARTY, USA

1. NINTH MARINES INTEND #105 OPM PRAIRIE IV
2. 211200H - 221200H APR 67
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
 - a. 16 INCIDENTS: 5 VC IMPLANTED; 3 HARASSING;
2 MILLE/BOOBY TRAP; 1 MORTAR
 - b. FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

#105

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 2110JON, CO D PTL AT (YD 174716) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 12 RIDS 82MM AMMO.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 211100H, CO D PTL AT (YD 165715) CAPTURED 2 GABBERS, 2 GANT BELTS, 3 CHINCOM CARRIERS, 1 AK-47 MAG AND 200 RIDS AK-47 AMMO.

(3) AT 211415H, CO D PTL AT (YD 156716) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED AN AMMO CACHE CONTAINING 6 RIDS OF 82MM MORTAR AMMO AND 6 FUSES.

(4) AT 211430H, CO D PTL AT (YD 157717) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A RICE GAFFE OF A PBOX 1500 LBS PLACED IN A HUT. RICE DESTROYED BECAUSE OF INACCESSIBILITY OF AREA.

(5) AT 221045H, A TANK WITH CO A SWEPT AT (YD 161719) DESTROYED A HIVE.

a. FIRST BATTALION (-) NINETEEN MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 211000H, A TANK AT (YD 270560) REC'D 20 RIDS 4M AND S/A FIRE FROM (YD 271560). SWEPT AREA WITH MEG CONTACT.

(2) AT 211500H, CAP P-2 AT (YD 275556) REC'D S/A FIRE FROM (YD 275551). PTL SWEPT AREA AND DISCOVERED A BOoby TRAP. SWEPT COMPLETED WITH MEG INSURG.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#105

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(3) AT 221000H, CAP P-2 PTL AT (YD 277556) DETONATED A VC BOoby TRAP.

4. THIRD RECON BATTALION (PMB)

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 210055H, PTL 2D, WAS INSERTED VIC (YD 862617). WHILE HELOS WERE CIRCLING AREA, PTL OBS VC FIRE 2D HINDS S/A AT HELOS FROM (YD 856615). ARMY MISSION FIRED WITH UNDETERMINED RESULTS.

(2) AT 211200H, PTL 2D2 AT (YD 879516) MADE CONTACT WITH 4-5 NVA IN KIAKIE'S, MOVING SW ON TRAIL WITH AW, PACKS AND CAMP BELONGS. PTL AND NVA EXCHANGED S/A FIRE. PTL OBS APPROX 27 NVA TOTAL, WITH AUTO WEAPONS, MG'S AND RUGMATS. 1 NVA KIA (CONF) FROM S/A CONTACT.

(3) AT 211210H, PTL 1B1 AT (YD 277354) MADE CONTACT WITH AN EST NVA PKE, MEARING GREEN UTILITIES, GREEN BERETS AND HAD GRADEPAINT ON FACES. S/A, AW FIRE AND GRENADES WERE EXCHANGED. PTL OBS NVA MOVING E TO W ON TRAIL AND WERE POSS TRACKING PTL. ARMY MISSION FIRED. 3 NVA KIA (CONF), 4 NVA KIA (PROB).

(4) AT 211300H, PTL 1B1 LOC AT (YD 322368) HAS OBS MOVEMENT IN AREA FOR PAST 2 DAYS. AN AO WAS DISPATCHED TO AREA TO CONDUCT A/S. AO OBS HVY MOVEMENT AROUND PTL AND DIRECTED HVY A/S. A/C REC'D HVY AW AND .50 CAL FIRE FROM AREA. PTL RETRACTED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

#105

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE.
OPNAV FORM 210-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4	OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(5) AT 211400H, PTL 1B2 AT (XD 887513) OBS 50 NVA, 25 MOVING W TO FLANK AT (XD 887573) AND 25 MOVING INTO TREELINE AT (XD 889575). NVA WERE DRESSED IN KHAKI UNIFORMS WITH BLK HELMETS, ARMED WITH AW, S/A, 4 MG'S AND 1 MORTAR. ARMY FIRED AND PW A/C CONNECTED WITH UNDETERMINED RESULTS.

(6) AT 220235H, PTL 1B2 LOC AT (XD 881509) HEARD MOVEMENT AND NOISES NORTH OF THEIR PCS VIC (XD 836514) FROM AN EST 10-15 VC. FIRED 20 RDS 105MM AND HEARD MUCH SCREAMING AND BOULTING INDICATING A DIRECT HIT. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

• OTHER

(1) AT 212150H, OBS 50 RPTD THAT THE BRIDGE AT (YD 435453) XD'D 10-15 RDS OF UNK TYPE MORTAR FIRE. COUNTER MORTAR FIRE WAS FIRED ON (YD 450455) AND (YD 455455). NO ASSESSMENT OF DAMAGE IS AVAILABLE.

(2) AT 220700H, AT 40 VIC (YD 105720) OBS 40-20 NVA, WEARING PALE GREEN W/WHITE SITTING UNDER A TREE. WHEN NVA OBS A/C THEY DISPERSED INTO TREELINE. ARMY MISSION FIRED. 2 NVA KIA (PROB).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT):

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

(when filled in)

A

105

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE.
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE OF	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE-NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES**a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD**

- (1) ENEMY KIA 4/6
- (2) DETAILED 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. 2/0: CAPTURED 2 CARBINES, 2 CART BELNS, 3 CHINOOK GRENADES, 1 AK-47 MAG AND 200 RDS AK-47 AMMO AT (ID 165715). DESTROYED 12 RDS OF 82MM AMMO AT (ID 174716). DESTROYED 6 RDS OF 82MM AMMO AND 6 FUSES AT (ID 156716).
- (2) EQUIPMENT. DESTROYED A PILE 1500 LBS OF RICE AT (ID 157717).
- (3) FACILITIES. 0

5. - 7. NONE**8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION**

- a. ON 211520H, REG'D AGHR HPT FROM ICC OBS SECTION BTD 142000H, THAT APPROX 3 ZPG UNITS MOVED FROM TUNK LIAT (ID 253804) TO CAT SON (ID 256005) BY BOAT. FROM CAT SON, THIS UNIT MOVED TO KHUY BAU JUNGLE (ID 256764) AND STAYED THERE. FROM THERE THEY DIVIDED INTO PLTS AND MOVED TO HA THUNG LOI OF GIG LINH (3). THAT UNIT IS ARMED WITH MANY BKP'S, B-40 MM LAUNCHERS, MMG'S, LMG'S AND INDIV WPI'S. ICC SECTION OUT: PROB. UNIT IS PART OF 31ST AND 33RD REGT, 341ST DIVISION.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY			OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

b. AT 211500H, 1ST ARVN RPTD (RATED C-3) THAT 100 VC MOVED FROM THE HAI LONG PLAINS TO KHONG RIVER VIC (ID 376444). THEIR MISSION IS TO MORTAR HAI LONG IN THE NEAR FUTURE. AT 191300H, 200 VC LOC. IN THI ONG (H) (ID 430527). AT 201200H, AN AGENT RPTD (RATED C-3) THAT AN EST 200 VC MOVED FROM KHE TRAI TO KHE CHENG VIC (ID 310489). AT 201500H, A RPTD (RATED C-3) 1 VC BN WAS LOC IN KHE CHUOI (ID 255475). AT 201400H, 1 CO, STR OF 50 MM, CROSSED THE RIVER TO TAN NY (ID 301472).

c. AT 211100H, AN AGENT RPTD (RATED C-3) THAT 1 VC CO, GUARDED BY HAM VAN VIET, LOC AT (ID 266675). 1 OTHER CO, BELONGING TO 610 LINH NGOC AP (ID 254750) AND (ID 254754). THEY INTEND TO COORDINATE WITH 2 OTHER CO'S TO ATTACK THE 11TH COASTAL BRP IN THE COMING NIGHT.

d. AT 212000H, THE ICG POLICE RPTD (RATED P-4 BY HUN C-2 ADVISOR) THAT THE 82N VN REGT WILL ATK DONG HA ON 22APR67.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 14. NO CHANGE

RP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#105

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-63)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY	LT COL	DRAFTED BY J. R. SWERDLEY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE 23 APR 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	1 OF 6				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION		URGENT				
		INFO		EXCERPT				

FROM: **NINETH MARINES**
 TO: **CO THIRD MARINES DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION (-) NINETH MARINES**
 INFO: **TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BATTALION (R&D)
 DEP THIRD TANK BATTALION
 CO A THIRD ANTI-TANK BATTALION
 CO B FIRST AMTRAC BATTALION
 NINER RT BATTALION
 CO D THIRD M&E BATTALION
 CO A THIRD SP BATTALION
 COMPOSITE ARTY BATTALION
 FIRST BATTALION FOURTY-FOURTH ARMY, USA**

1. **NINETH MARINES INFANTRY #106 GPM PRAIRIE IV**
2. **221200H - 231200H APR 67**
3. **SUMMARY OF RECENT ACTIVITY**

- a. **15 INCIDENTS: 9 VC INITIATED; 6 HARASSING;
 3 MINE/BOOBY TRAP**

b. **FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES**

(1) **RELAYED ENTRY. AT 221000H, THE LEAD TANK
 IN A CONVOY DETONATED A MINE AT (YD 174727). AN INFERIOR
 SWEEP THAN HAD PREVIOUSLY CONVOY.**

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#106



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2	OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) AT 221429H, CO C PTL AT (YD 155723) REC'D S/A, AW FIRE AND 25 RIDS 60MM FROM AN ESK NVA PLT DUG INTO TRENCHES AND BUNKERS AT (YD 145749). REC'D FIRE WITH ALL WEAPONS, ARTY AND AIR. 2 NVA KIA (CONF).

(3) AT 221430H, CO A PPL AT (YD 146716) REC'D APPROX 150 RIDS S/A, 15 RPG HIT AND 7 CHINCOM GRENADES FROM (YD 145719). REC'D 1500 RIDS S/A, 20 RIDS M-79, 3 M-26 GRENADES, SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 2 NVA KIA (CONF), REC'D 7 NVA KIA (CONF), 1 CHINCOM RIFLE, 1 RPG HIT LAUNCHER, 3 RIDS RPG HIT, 5 CHINCOM GRENADES, 2 RIDS 82MM AMMO, 500 RIDS AK-47 AMMO.

(4) AT 221545H, A TANK WITH A CO A PPL AT (YD 157718) DETONATED A MINE, DAMAGING 1 TRACK. TANK TOWED TO 1/4 CP.

• FIRST BATTALION (-) NORTH HAWKERS

(1) AT 221425H, CO C PTL AT (YD 271544) REC'D 12 RIDS S/A FROM VC. REC'D 3 RIDS M-79 WITH VC RESULTS.

(2) AT 221505H, THE LEFT PLATE OF A CO C SWEEP AT (YD 272548) REC'D 15 RIDS S/A FROM VC. REC'D 75 RIDS S/A, 3 RIDS M-79 AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

106

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3	OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(3) AT 231010H, CO D PTL AT (XD 352459) REC'D 4-5 RIDS S/A FROM 1 SHIPPER AT (XD 352455). ENT'D 40-50 RIDS S/A, 5 RIDS M-79 AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

4. THIRD RECON BATTALION (FWD)

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 220050H, PTL 1D2 OBS 10 RVA AT (XD 886514), MOVING EAST, WEARING KHAKIS AND DARK CLOTH HELMETS, CARRYING S/A AND AM WITH T-62 CHAR. FIRED 94 RIDS 105MM INSULATING IN 3 RVA KIA (COMP) (NOT INCLUDED IN 9TH MARS' TOTAL).

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 221045H, PTL 2D1 AT (XD 852592) FOUND AN ABANDONED OP CONSISTING OF A 2 MAN FIGHTING HOLE (2'X2') WITH A WOMEN SHELTER.

(3) AT 230730H, PTL 2D1 AT (XD 864591) AND (XD 863591) FOUND 2 FIGHTING HOLES (5'X3'X3') WITH NO SIGNS OF RECENT USE. TRAIL INTO AREA WAS BECOMING OVER-GROWN AND HOLES HAD NOT BEEN USED WITHIN A 2 MONTH PERIOD.

4. OTHER

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 220930H, AN AO VIC (XD 108718) OBS 6 NEW OBLONG SHAPED GRAVES PLACED SIDE BY SIDE ALONG WITH 3 CIRCULAR TYPE GRAVES. BRANCHES HAD BEEN PUT ON GRAVES FOR POSS CAMOUFLAGE. GRAVES APPEARED TO BE VERY RECENT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

106

B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF	6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 220945H, AN 11TH BATTALION DUMP TRUCK, 3D VEHICLE IN CONVOY, CROSSING A DIRT BRIDGE AT (YD 199746) DESTROYED A MINE PLACED ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE BRIDGE.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 221010H, AN AO CONDUCTED 2 AIRSTRIKES ON BUNKERS AND TRENCH SYSTEMS VIC (YD 106720). 50FT OF TRENCHLINE DESTROYED OR DAMAGED, 9 BUNKERS DESTROYED OR DAMAGED AND 2 BUNKERS DAMAGED.

(4) AT 221420H, A DISMISSED 0123 A/C ENG'D APPROX 60 RDS .50 CAL FIRE FROM (YD 070660). WPNS RELEIVED TO BE 'QUAD 50'S'.

(5) AT 221645H, AN AO VIC (YD 146736) CMS 12-15 NVA, WEARING LIGHT GREEN UNITS, IN A TRENCHLINE. CONDUCTED 2 AIRSTRIKES RESULTING IN 7 NVA KIA (CONF), 4 NVA KIA (PROB). CMS 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. 60 FT OF TRENCHLINE DAMAGED OR DESTROYED.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 11/11
- (2) DETAINEES 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#106

B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY				5 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 1/1: CAPTURED 1 CHINOM RIFLE,
1 RPG MKT LAUNCHER, 3 ROUNDS OF RPG MKT AMMO, 5 CHINOM
GRENADES, 2 ROUNDS 82MM AMMO AND 300 ROUNDS AK-47 AMMO AT
(ID 149719).

(2) EQUIPMENT. NONE

(3) FACILITIES. DESTROYED OR DAMAGED SOFT OF
TRENCHLINE, 9 HUTS AND 2 BUNKERS AT (ID 186720). DESTROYED
OR DAMAGED SOFT OF TRENCHLINE AT (ID 149736).

5. - 7. NONE**8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION**

a. AT 221545H, THE VILLAGE CHIAP OF HA THANH (ID 218698) RPTD TO 1/44 AMET, THAT 2 VC VISITED THE HOMES
OF THE VILLAGERS AT 210100H. HE DID NOT KNOW THE REASON
WHY. (UNRATED)

b. AT 222030H, QUANG TRI RPTD (RATED B-2) 2 VC CO'S LOC AT (ID 326644) AND (ID 332646) ARMED WITH 2 82MM.
AT 222039H, QUANG TRI RPTD 1 VC CO LOC AT (ID 336446)
AND 1 VC BN LOC AT (ID 344442).

c. AT 221600H, QUANG TRI RPTD (RATED B-2) 3 VC
DEOITS LOC IN A SHAU VALLEY WITH A MISSION TO ATK QUANG
TRI AND THUA THIEN. UNIT DESTG UNK.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#106

B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-60)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE OF	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. AT 222025H, QUANG TRI RPMD (RATED B-2) 2 VC COS LOC AT (ID 400576) AND (ID 355592). MISSION UNK.

5. AT 222100H, 1/9 B-2 RPMD (RATED B-3) SHOT 2 VC COS LOC AT (ID 356644) AND (ID 351646). COS ARMED WITH 2 81MM.

6. AT 231005H, SON THIEN RPMD 4 VC AT (ID 093606) NEEDING CAPTIVE, WEARING KHAKI UNIFORMS AND UNARMED. FIRED IN A SW DIRECTION.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 14. NO CHANGE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#106

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. BELLY	DRAFTED BY J. J. BELLY	PHONE EXT. NR. 100	PAGE 1 OF 6					
DATE 24 APR 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION	FLASH XX	EMERGENCY XX	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE XX	PRIORITY XX	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		INFO						

FROM: **NINETH MARINES**
CO THIRD MARINES DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION (-) FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BATTALION (-) NINETH MARINES

INFO: **TWELFTH MARINES**
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
THIRD MEDEV BATTALION (FWD)
DEP THIRD TANK BATTALION
CO A THIRD ARMO-TANK BATTALION
CO B THIRD ARMO-TANK BATTALION
ELEVENTH ME BATTALION
CO D THIRD MED BATTALION
CO A THIRTEEN SP BATTALION
COMPOSITE ARTY BATTALION
FIRST BATTALION FOURTH SEVENTH ARTY, USA
ELEVENTH ENGR BATTALION

1. **NINETH MARINES LIAISON #407, OPA PEARLIER IV**

2. **231200Z - 241200Z APR 67**

3. **SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY**

a. **15 INTELLIGENCE; 5 VC IMPLANTED; 3 HARASSED;**
1 MINE/BOUZE TRAP; 1 SMALL UNIT CONTACT

b. **FIRST BATTALION (-) FOURTH MARINES**

(1) **AT 234200Z, CO A PEL AT (ID 146713) HILL-COVERED AND DESTROYED AN ARMO CACHE CONTAINING 45 KGS OF 82MM MORTAR AMMO.**

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#107

B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)**CONFIDENTIAL**
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2	OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) FROM 230830H TO 231030H, CO A SEARCH AREA (TD 156712) DISCOVERED 100 WILL BUREAU NUMBERS AND INPLACEMENTS, 18 NEWLY DUG GRAVES AND A SUSPECTED BN CP 6 SITE. SEARCH OF THE AREA PRODUCED 7 CANDS OF 82MM MORTAR FUSES. FUSES DESTROYED IN PLACE.

(3) AT 231645H, A TANK WITH CO B AT (TD 181731) DETONATED A MINE WHILE RESCORTING A LAME TANK BACK TO CP.

(4) AT 231700H, CO C PTL AT (TD 158719) FOUND THE WRECKAGE OF AN F-4D A/C. WRECKAGE SCATTERED OVER A LARGE AREA. BIGGEST PIECE WAS 18" X 16". ID TAGS FOUND IN WRECKAGE BEARING NAME OF PARKER, R.C. 092772. SUSPECT A/C IS ONE WHICH CRASHED ON 10MAR. WILL SEARCH AREA IN MORNING FOR FURTHER EVIDENCE OF PILOT.

(5) AT 232045H, CO D SP AT (TD 243744) DISCOVERED S/A MINE AND 1 GRENADE. DISP'D S/A AND M-79 MINE AND WITHDRAW TO ER. FIRED 40MM MINE AND ADJUSTED 81MM TO POS. AMB PLANNED IN AREA.

e. FIRST BATTALION (-) NINETY NINETEEN

(1) AT 231240H, NEW SECTOR OF DONG HA PER REC AT (TD 232602) REC'D 5 RDS S/A FROM (TD 232606). NO FIRE REC'D. NO ACTION TAKEN.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

(when filled in)

#107

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) AT 231615H, CO D AT (ID 348472) REC'D 10-15
RIDS S/A Y/N ON AT TIME 20 OF VC. REC'D 40-50 RIDS S/A, 75
RIDS Y-79. 4 RIDS 105MM AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NO RESULTS.

(3) AT 232300H, CO D SGT PTL AT (ID 330474) OBS
MOVEMENT OF AN HOF SGT AT (ID 330473). FIRED 28 RIDS
105MM AND MOVEMENT CEASED. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST
LIGHT.

(4) AT 240950H, CAP P-2 AT (ID 277576) REC'D
3 RIDS SNIPER FIRE FROM (ID 279569). NO ACTION TAKEN.

4. **SEARCH**

(1) AT 231345H, PTL 102 AT (ID 193377) MADE CON-
TACT WITH APPROX 3 VC/EVA. PTL WHEELED TO GDS UNITS OR
HOISTED DUE TO DENSE FOLIAGE.

(2) AT 231915H, PTL 202 AT (ID 191402) OBS RIDS
CHECKING HVY .50 AND .30 CAL FIRE FROM ON (ID 2044) AND
(ID 2345). ZONE FIRING FIRING ZERO AREA ALONG VILLE TRAIL.

(3) AT 232105H, PTL 202 AT (ID 191402) OBS 15
VC/EVA CROSSING RIVER FROM N TO S. SHORTLY AFTER REACH-
ING, PTL MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX SAME SIZE FORCE. PTL
CALLED ARMY AND REQUESTED CONTACT. 175MM AND 4.2" ARMY
FIRED INTO AREA. CO I 3/9 PREPARING SPARROW NAME FOR
ASSISTANCE AT FIRST LIGHT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

#107

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
CPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

(4) AT 232400H, PTL 301 AT (YD 012610) OBS AI-
PROX 25 STATIONARY LIGHTS VIC (YD 056614). LIGHTS SWUNG
OUT AT A 10-15 MTR INTERVAL. FIRED 56 RDS 105MM. LIGHTS
WENT OUT.

(5) FROM 240130H TO 240247H, PTL 232 AT (YD 012
610) OBS 5 VC/EVA TRYING TO SWIM RIVER TO POB AND 2 VC
RUNNING ALONG SAND BAR TOWARDS POB. FIRED 56 RDS 175MM,
25 RDS 175MM ILLIN, 78 RDS 4.2". EXCELLENT POB COVER-
AGE. 2 VC KIA (PROB).

(6) AT 232400H, PTL 232 AT (YD 191402) OBS 5 VC/
EVA CROSSING RIVER IN A BOAT, FROM N TO S. FIRED 2/A
AND ANKES. BOAT WAS CAPTURED.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES**a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD**

- (1) ENEMY KIA 0/2
- (2) DETHRONED 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS: 0/0: DESTROYED 45 RDS 82MM MORTAR

AMMO AT (YD 146713). DESTROYED 7 CANS OF 82MM MORTAR.
PUSHES AT (YD 156712).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

107

B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	ACTION							
	INFO							

(2) EQUIPMENT. NONE

(3) FACILITIES. DISCOVERED A SUSPECTED GO OR BN CP SITE AT (ID 156712).

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 231810Z, QUANG TRI RPFD 2 VC PLATOON LOC VIC (YD 299499) AND (ID 297487). (UNINATED).

b. AT 231745Z, 15TH CITY RPFD (RATED C-3) THAT 2 VC PLATOONS SUPPORTED BY 3 82MM HOWITZERS WILL COME FROM THIENHUNG PHOUK (A) (ID 308485) TO AI YU (M) (ID 294545) DURING 23-25APR. MISSION IS UNK. C-2 RATING P-3.

c. AT 231755Z, QUANG TRI RELAYED AN AGENT RPPT THAT QUANG TRI CITY WILL BE ATTACKED ON 23 OR 24 APR BY VC/NVA. THEY PLAN TO OCCUPY THE CITY FOR MANY HOURS. NAME AGENCY THAT REQUESTED REVIEW OF ATTACK ON QUANG TRI CITY. (UNINATED).

d. AT 232600Z, A GLO LIGHT AGENT RPFD (RATED D-2) THAT THE 302D NVA BN IS MARCHING TROOPS AT (ID 181699) AND (ID 176740). THEIR MISSION IS UNK. THIS UNIT RPFTD MOVE TO SVN ON 16APR67.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELYDISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#107

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

10. - 15. NO CHANGES

14. LATE ENTRIES.

a. FOLLOW UP TO PARA 3.b.(4), THIS INSTANT. FURTHER SEARCH OF THE AREA SURROUNDING CRASH SITE REVEALED AN ID CARD, MISC PAPERS, 2 OVAL INFLATION TUBES AND PARTS OF 2 LIFE VESTS. FOUND A HUMAN SPINAL COLUMN AND A HIP BONE (PELVIS). NO OTHER IDENTIFIABLE PARTS WERE FOUND. INDICATIONS WERE THAT OCCUPANTS MADE NO ATTEMPT TO EJECT AND THE A/C ENGINE WAS TURNING AT A HIGH RATE OF SPEED WHEN THE CRASH OCCURRED.

CP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#107

B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 210-26A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. ENEMY	LT COL	DRAFTED BY T. R. SWENSON	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE 25 APR 67	TOR/TOP	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	1	OF 7				
MESSAGE NR 402	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	ACTION				XXXXXX				
	INFO				XXXXXX				

FROM: NINETH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION (-) FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION (-) NINETH MARINES

INFO: TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BATTALION (PMD)
 NOT THIRD TANK BATTALION
 CO A THIRD ANTI-TANK BATTALION
 CO B FIRST AMTRAC BATTALION
 NINETH MT BATTALION
 CG D THIRD M&E BATTALION
 CO A THIRD SP BATTALION
 COMPOSITE ARTY BATTALION
 FIRST BATTALION FOURTH FOURTH ARTY, USA
 ELEVENTH ENGR BATTALION

1. NINETH MARINES INTSUM #108
2. 241200M - 251200M APR 67
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
 - a. 7 INCIDENTS: 3 VC INITIATED; 2 HARASSING;
1 MINE/BOoby TRAP

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		2	7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

b. FIRST BATTALION (-) FOURTH MARINES

(1) AT 241300H, GO A SWEEP AT (YD 156712) UNCOVERED 48 GRAVES CONTAINING 2 BODIES EACH AND 2 GRAVES CONTAINING 4 BODIES EACH. ALL BODIES WERE WEARING NVA KHAKI UNIFORMS, KST DEAD APPROX 3 WEEKS. SOME GRAVES HAD MARKERS. MARKERS INDICATE BODIES ARE FROM 5, 6, 7 AND 8 CO'S, 2D BN, 31ST NVA REGT. 194 NVA KIA (GOMF). (NOT INCLUDED IN 9TH MAR'S TOTAL).

(2) AT 241515H, AN ENGR SWEEP TEAM WITH 2 M-42'S AND 2 LVT'S AT (YD 155732) REC'D APPROX 20-30 KIDS AUTO SPMS FIRE FROM (YD 155735). KST'D S/A AND 40MM AND VC FIRE CEASED.

(3) AT 241400H, GO C PTL AT (YD 144723) UNCOVERED 14 GRAVES CONTAINING 1 NVA EACH. KST BODIES 3-4 DAYS OLD. ALSO FOUND 1 GARP BILLET, 1 AMMO CAN, 1 PACK, 1 SML BAG OF RICE, 1 50MM RD, 1 82MM RD AND 2 CHLON GRENADES. 14 NVA KIA (GOMF).

c. FIRST BATTALION (-) EIGHTH MARINES

(1) AT 241145H, GO A PTL AT (YD 402633) DESTROYED A BOOBY TRAPPED GRENADE.

d. OTHER

(1) REC'D. AT 241245H, PTL 3A1 AT (YD 7659) OBS 9 NVA/VC MOVING IN VIE (YD 776516). NVA WERE CRASH UTILITIES AND BLK PT'S. UNABLE TO OBS EQUIP OR VPMS. FIRED ARTY MISSION WITH EXCELLENT TOT COVERAGE. OBS 2 SECONDARY EXP'LSMS WHICH BOUNDED LINEK S/A. 1 NVA

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

(when filled in)

#108

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		3 OF 7			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

KIA (PROB). SWEEP AREA WITH SPA HOW HAWK AND FOUND ONLY
BOOT PRINTS.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 240940H, 60 X 3/12 AT (YD 207603) HEARD AND OBS AUTO WPNS FIRE FROM VILLAGE AT (YD 207603). SHORTLY AFTERWARD WOMEN AND CHILDREN WERE SEEN LEAVING THE VILLAGE, BOARDING SAMPANS IN THE CHA VINH RIVER AND MOVING UPSTREAM.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 241100H, A CONVOY FROM DONG HA TO QUANG TRI CAME UPON AN ARVN JEEP WITH 2 PASSENGERS AND A CIVILIAN BUS WITH PASSENGERS AT (YD 304557). BOTH VEHICLES HAD BULLET HOLES AND 1 VN CIV HAD BEEN WOUNDED. 6 VC WITH AUTO WPNS HAD JUST LEFT THESE VEHICLES. VC WERE LAST SEEN AT (YD 30725505).

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 14/4
- (2) DETAINED 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. 0/0; CAPTURED 2 CHINCOM GRENADES, 1 82MM RD, 1 50MM RD AT (YD 144723).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

B

#108

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF	7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL-IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

(2) EQUIPMENT. FOUND 1 SML BAG OF RICE, 1 PACK, 1 AMMO CAN, 1 CART BELT AT (YD 144723).

(3) FACILITIES. NONE

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. QUANG TRI RPTD A REG DIST VC CO OF 120 MEN, REIN WITH 60 GUERRILLAS, WERE CAMPING AROUND THE TROUNG THO (H) AREA (YD 410429) ON 20APR67. ARMED WITH 2 B-40 MORTAR LAUNCHERS AND 1 82MM. THERE ARE 300 RNDs 82MM AMMO HIDDEN IN MR FUU MAY'S HOUSE AT TROUNG THO (H), HAI TRUNG (V). THE CO CMR IS HOANG CHAU (AKA MINH). DURING THE DAY THEY HIDE HEAVY TROUNG BEHIND PTE (YD 380390). SOME SOLDIERS ARE LEFT DURING THE DAY TO GUARD THE 82MM AMMO CACHE.

b. AT 241830H, AN AGENT RPTD THAT NVA MOVED 82MM MORTAR TUBES TO (YD 210607), (YD 208606) AND (YD 2025 6102) ON 20APR. AS OF 241730H, 82MM TUBES WERE STILL LOC AT (YD 203599).

c. AT 242020H, CAM LOC RPTD (RATED B-2) THAT AN AGENT SIGHTED 200 VC AT (YD 149530) AT 241108H. VC WERE SPLIT INTO 2 GRPS, 100 VC MOVED TO (YD 139576) AND 20 MOVED TO (YD 117539). VC DESCRIBED IN GREY UNIFORM AND WERE ARMED WITH 1 WPN BROKEN DOWN INTO 3 PARTS, POSS 120MM MORTAR. 3D MARC¹ CMC: P-3. SECOND RPT OF VC CO OPER IN THIS AREA. CONSIDERED NORMAL BY INTC BATTALION QUANG TRI AREA.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

(when filled in)

#108

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OFNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

d. QUANG TRI RPTD AT 241200H, 1 VC CO LOC AT (YD 368432). AT 241800H, 1 VC BN LOC AT (YD 290464). AT 241940H, 1 VC CO LOC AT (YD 354574). 1ST VM REGT RATS B-2.

e. AT 242125H, VM COC RPTD 1 VC CO LOC AT (YD 394532) TO (YD 394517) MOVING SOUTH. VM FIRING TEAM.

f. AT 242145H, VM COC RPTD 1 NVA BN, DESIG K-14, MOVED FROM CAT SON DISPERSED AT (YD 251763), (YD 252750) AND (YD 257745). MISSION IS TO SUPPORT QIO LINE AND MILL 46. RATED B-2 BY VM. (B-2 9TH MARS' CMT: THIS PREFIX K NORMALLY DESIG A CO. THIS COULD BE A CO OF THE 31ST NVA REGT RATHER THAN A BN.).

g. QUANG TRI RPTS 1 VC CO LOC AT (YD 420500), (YD 423512), (YD 430500) AND (YD 430505). ALSO 1 VC CO AT (YD 312502).

h. 15TH CIT RPTD (RATED B-3) 1 VC BN (MP) LOC AT (YD 185712) ON 20APR. CO IS FROM THE HUHN. ON 19APR WENT TO (YD 224715) AND HELD A PROPAGANDA MEETING. ARMED WITH 1 57MM RR, 3 82MM, AR'S. THEIR NEW IS TO OCCUPY CAM HOA (V), CAN LO (D). 40 WOMEN IN BN, ALSO A BRAVE TEAM WHICH IS USED FOR PROPAGANDA.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#108

B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	7	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

i. ICC RPTD (RATED C-3) TWD ON 20-21APR, NVN ARMY BN MOVED SOUTH OF THE BMZ, MSG TA LINH BN. CO CHIEF IS COL VO HONG MAI. ARMED WITH 106MM CANNONS, 82MM RPG, MG'S, AR'S, SNG'S AND S/A. UNIT IS GREY-BLUE. LOC VIC (YD 094755), CO'S VIC (YD 190760), (YD 168753) AND (YD 155772). THIS INFO ON TA LINH BN AGREES WITH INFO OBTAINED FROM AN NVA PW.

j. 15TH ITT RPTD (RATED C-3) THAT EVERY FOUR DAYS THE VC HOLD MEETINGS AND GATHER RICE AT MY HOA (H) VIC (YD 225636). THEY MOVE FROM (YD 187648) AND CROSS HWY #1 BETWEEN (YD 219635) AND (YD 219635) BETWEEN 0800H AND 2400H.

k. S-2 CAM LO RPTD (RATED D-2), TWD 232150H, THAT 1 VC PLT WITH S/A MOVED TO (YD 102605) AND SET UP AMB. AT 2400H, VC BROKE AMB AND LEFT AREA HEADING NW. PLT LED BY BOUYEN SA WHO IS LISTED AS CAPTAIN OF CAM MINH VILLAGE.

l. A 15TH CIT AGENT RPTD (RATED D-3), TWD 24APR, THAT A PUBLIC WORKS BD MEMBER, LE THAI, ON HWY #1, RESIDENT OF AI TU (YD 294545) HAS A SON LE HUONG WHO IS A LOCAL GUERRILLA IN AI TU. IT IS SUSPECTED THAT LE THAI ASSISTS LOCAL VC BY INCONVENIENT PLACES TO MINE ON HWY #1. HIS ACTIVITIES ARE BEING MONITORED BY VN OFFICIALS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#108

8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2B(A) (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		7 OF 7			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

8. ON 23APR, 24 VC CADRE FROM VIC TAN PHU (H) (ID 270565) HELD A MEETING AND TOLD THE PEOPLE THAT WHEN THE USMC ELMS ENTERED KIEN PHONG (H) ON 22APR, THE VC HAD 2 CO'S IN THESE AREAS. THE VC DID NOT ATTACK THESE ELMS BECAUSE THEY HAD NO PERMISSION FROM HIGHER HQNS. THE VC NOW HAVE PERMISSION TO ATK ANY US FORCES. THE VC ARE STARTING TO PLANT MINES AND BODY TRAPS IN THIS AREA DURING THE NEXT HIGH HARVEST. THE 2 CO'S ARE PLANNING TO ATTACK THE CAP UNIT 1 THIEU AI (V) IN THE NEAR FUTURE.

9. AT 241915H, QUANG TRI RPTD (NO RATING) THAT 2 VC PILOTS LOC AT (ID 297551). POSS MISSION IS TO ATTACK THE HAMLET AT (ID 305525). (S-2 9TH MARS' CMT: 3D RPT IN 2 DAYS OF VC IN THIS AREA, AND MENTIONED IN PARA 3.d.(3) OF THIS INTSUM OCCURRED IN THIS AREA. F-2 ON LOC.).

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 14. NO CHANGE

CP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(B)

#108

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL-MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY J. R. SWICKER	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE 26 APR 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	1 OF 6				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO			X			

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION (-) FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION (-) NINTH MARINES
 INFO: TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD MEDEVAC BATTALION (PM)
 1ST THIRD TANK BATTALION
 CO A THIRD ANTI-TANK BATTALION
 CO B FIRST AMTRAC BATTALION
 NINTH MT BATTALION
 CO D THIRD MED BATTALION
 CO A THIRD SP BATTALION
 COMPOSITE ARMY BATTALION
 FIRST BATTALION FOURTH FOURTH ARTY, USA
 ELEVENTH ENGR BATTALION

1. NINTH MARINES ISSUE #109 GPM PRAIRIE IV
2. 251200N - 261208N APR 67
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
 - a. INCIDENTS: 4 VC INITIATED; 3 HARASSING;
1 MIN/BOoby TRAP

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

(when filled in)

#109

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		8 OF 6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

b. FIRST BATTALION (-) FOURTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 251000H, CO C PTL AT (YD 147744) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 2 CHICON GRENADES, 10 RDS 60MM AMMO, 1 CM10M AP MINE THAT WERE PLACED AROUND A HOUSE. 250LB (MUD) BOMB ALSO DISCOVERED WILL BE DESTROYED WHEN UNIT LEAVES AREA.

(2) AT 251700H, CO C SWEEP AT (YD 339476) REC'D APPROX 12 RDS AW FIRE FROM (YD 339468), WHILE SECURING LZ FOR RESUPPLY. REC'D 4 RDS 60MM WITH NEG RESULTS.

c. FIRST BATTALION (-) ELEVENTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 250900H, CO A PLT SWEEP OBS 6-10 VC RUNNING OUT OF VILLAGE AT (YD 278762) WHEN PLT APPROACHED IN OTHANE. PURSUED ENEMY BY FIRE BUT ENEMY MOVED NORTH OUT OF PTL BOUNDARY. FIRED 50-60 RDS .50 CAL, 40-60 RDS S/A. UNABLE TO DETERMINE ENEMY KIA/VIA BECAUSE OF BOUNDARY.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 261130H, CO C SWEEP AT (YD 357460) REC'D ATTACK 7 RDS AW FIRE FROM 5 ST 2 VC AT (YD 361468). REC'D 550 RDS S/A, 15 RDS M-79, 2 20MM RDS AND 77 RDS 105MM. SWEEP AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. AO IN AREA OBS 4 VC IN POHOLES. AO REC'D 40-50 RDS AK-47 FIRE FROM 2 VC. ENEMY AS NOT VC FORGE AT A REIN SQD. 4 VC KIA (PROB).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

#109

B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(3) FROM 251300H-251700H, CO D PLT SWEEP FROM (TD 200600) TO (TD 236616) CHECKING AREA ON NFT OF MORTARS IN AREA. VILLAGERS IN TD THAT AT 242100H, 12 VC IN MAHI UNIF, ARMED WITH 11 PPGR-41'S AND 1 AR OR LMG, CAME INTO TRUONG XA (TD 207603) FROM THE NORTH AND TURNED IN AND WALKED UP THE NORTH BANK OF RIVER TO A CULVERT AT (TD 235605). 6 VC STAYED IN CULVERT AND REMAINDER CONT'D TO (TD 224616). THEY THEN RETRACED STEPS, TD ALL 12 LEFT TRUONG XA HEADING N AT 2230H. 2 DETAINERS APPROXIMATED DUE TO MUTILATED ID CARDS, 15TH CPT IS INTERROGATING. NO MORTARS WERE DISCOVERED. (S-2 9TH MARB* CMT: P-5).

(4) AT 251520H, CO C PLT SWEEP AT (TD 350409) DESTROYED A CHICOM GRENADE BIZOND WITH A TRIPWIRE AND LOG ON SIDE OF FOOT PATH.

4. OTHER

(1) RECON. AT 260035H, WHILE ATTEMPTING TO INSERT PTL 1DT AT (TD 290344) HELOS REC'D S/A AND AN FIRE FROM AN QBS 4 MVA WARUNG GREEN UTILITIES. AN AO, ON STATION, DIRECTED AS ON AREA AND HELOS STRAFED AREA.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSESDISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#109

3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 0/4
- (2) DETAINEES 2
- (3) 0/0/0/0/2/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 0/0; DESTROYED 2 CHINCOM GRENADES,
10 INCH 60MM ANFO, 1 CHINCOM P MINE AND A 250LB BOMB
AT (ID 147714).

(2) EQUIPMENT. NONE

(3) FACILITIES. NONE

5. - 7. NONE

c. ENEMY ELEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 251930H, QUANG TRI RPTD 1 VC CO LOC AT (ID 370524). 1 VC BN LOC AT (ID 391454). 1 VC CO LOC AT (ID 454380). (NO RATINGS).

b. AT 252055H, QUANG TRI RPTD 2 VC CO'S LOC AT (ID 263453) ARMED WITH 2 82MM AND VARIOUS INBV 8/A. (NO RATINGS).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#109

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

c. 15TH CIR RELATED THE FOLLOWING RPT FROM PHU, RAT/D A-2 BY ARVN, MTO 241000H APR 67; THE 66TH VC REGT OF THE B-45 DIV IS LOC AT KHE CHENG (ID 310378). THEY HAVE 40 82MM, 16 60MM AND 2 120MM. 2 UNIDENT CO'S DRESSED IN LIGHT GREEN UNIFORMS ACCOMPANYING THIS REGT; ON 241930H, APR 67, ONE UNIDENT REGT KFTD IN KHE CHENG (ID 355405). NEW IS TO HIT QUANG TRI (P) AND ALL IT'S DIST'S. THEY HAVE 40 82MM, 2 60MM AND ARE DRESSED IN GREEN UNIFORMS; ON 251700H, APR 67, 1 VC CO, HVY GUN UNIT LOC AT TRUNG PHUOC (K) (ID 290480). THEY HAVE 2 82MM, 2 60MM. THEIR KFTD INTENTION WAS TO HIT THIEN PHONG DIST ON THE NIGHTS OF 23, 24, 25 APR 67.

d. 1CC KFTD (RATED C-3), END 23APR, 1 VC BN CROSSED THE DMZ. BN CDR IS CAPT BAN. BN CP LOC AT (ID 252808). 2 CO'S LOC AT (ID 243798), (ID 242792) AND (ID 223773). 2 CO'S LOC IN HAMLETS OF TRONG SON (V). WEAPONS INCLUDE 82MM, 100'S, BAR'S, INFRV WPN, HUMEROUS RADIOS AND TTY LOC AT BN CP: 1 QUANG TRI (P) CO, COMB'D BY TRAN HUYEN, LOC AT (ID 199758), (ID 162774) AND (ID 181772); 1 GUERRILLA CO, COMB'D BY HOANG KHOU (AKA BONG) LOC AT (ID 188776) AND (ID 194775). ON 24APR, VC GUERRILLAS APPEARED AT (ID 240762) AND THREATENED FAMILY'S OF VN SERVICEMEN AND FORCING THEM TO LEAVE THE DMZ AREA. THE GUERRILLAS ALLOW VC FAMILIES TO GO TO TRONG LUNG, GIO LIEN AND DONG MA TO COLLECT INFO AND BUY SUPPLIES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#109

B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	6 OF 6				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

8. AT 232145H, 12TH WARSH RPTD (RATED D-2 BY ARVN) THE 302D NVA BN LOC FROM (ID 180702) TO (ID 176710). ARTY FIRED INTO AREA.

9. AT 260820H, CAP P-2 REC'D INFO FROM A RELIABLE SOURCE (RATED C-6) THAT MINE FIELDS ARE AT (ID 290554), (ID 297547), (ID 295543), (ID 290555) AND (ID 270555). MINES AND TRENCHES LOC AT (ID 2753), (ID 2053) AND (ID 2953). 2 VC CO'S LOC AT (ID 2650) ARMED WITH 4 120MM, 6 MG'S AND 4 60MM. STR 240 MM.

~~EXCERPT~~9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. IS REPORTED SEPARATELY

10. - 11. NO CHANGE

12. REPORTS OF INFORMATION OF VIET CONG REC'D DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS

12. AT 251030H, 9TH WARSH VN PRIEST CAME TO CP AND STATED THAT MANY VC ARE IN REA OF AI TU (H) AND GIANG HIEU (H) (ID 2955). A WOUNDED VC CAME TO HIS DISPENSARY IN THAT AREA. HE ALSO STATED THAT VC CAME INTO THE HAMLET NHAR HWY #1 ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE SONG HIEU GIANG AT NIGHT. (B-2 9TH WARSH OUT: P-9).

13. - 14. NONE

OP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#109



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY	DRAFTED BY J. H. SWEENEY	PHONE EXT. NR. H&F	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 6
DATE 27 APR 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 270950Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH EMERGENCY OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED	

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CO THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION (-) FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION (-) NINTH MARINES
 INFO: TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BATTALION (PMO)
 1ST THIRD TANK BATTALION
 CO A THIRD ANTI-TANK BATTALION
 CO B FIRST AMTRAC BATTALION
 NINETH ME BATTALION
 CO D THIRD MED BATTALION
 CO A THIRD SE BATTALION
 COMPOSITE ARMY BATTALION
 FIRST BATTALION FOURTH YOUNG ARMY, USA
 ELEVENTH MEDEV BATTALION
 NOB ELEVEN
 SEVENTH I T
 FORTIETH CIT
 DONG HA 105
 FIRST P FORCE V ARMY (PMO)

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #110 OPN PRAIRIE IV
2. 261200H - 271200H APR 67
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
4. 7 INCIDENTS: 2 VC IMPLANTED, 2 HARASSED

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#110

B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 310-20A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 2	PAGES 6	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

b. FIRST BATTALION (-) JEWISH MARINES

- (1) AT 261300H, CO A PTL AT (ID 152713) FOUND A 9MM MAJOR RIFLE WHILE PROVIDING SEC FOR SURVIVORS.
- (2) AT 262100H, CO B PTL AT (ID 115704) REC'D APPROX 50 RDS S/A AND AN RPG FROM 2 TO 3 LOC'S ON THE NORTH OF POS. 5 SEPARATE INCIDENTS, PERIODICALLY REC'D INCOMING RDS.

c. FIRST BATTALION (-) JEWISH MARINES

- (1) AT 261700H, CO A 1st INF AT (ID 265627) APPRENTICED 1 DIALED WITHOUT ID CARD, WHO WAS ONE CO A POS. FORWARDED TO BN 2-2.

d. OTHER

- (1) RECON. DELAYED ENTRY. AT 261010H, PTL 3D1 AT (ID 314357) OBS MOVEMENT OF NOT SQD SIZED ENEMY FORCE AT (ID 317364) MOVING NORTH TO SOUTH. UNABLE TO OBS CLOTHING OR EQUIPT. AO OR STATION DIRECTED IN A/S WITH GOOD TUE COVERAGE.

- (2) RECON. DELAYED ENTRY. AT 260600H, PTL 1D1 ATTEMPTED TO INSERT IN HAT LAMP AREA AND SAW HEAVILY USED TRAIL ALONG RIDGELINE VIC (ID 303342). SEVERAL FENCED PENS 20' SQUARE SEEN IN GS (ID 3034), NEW BARB WIRE FENCING SURROUNDING ALL PEN'S IN GS (ID 2934) AND (ID 2934). WIRE WAS 3 STRAND, MAINT HIGH AND 10-20 MRS IN FRONT OF THE LINE. MOST MRS CLEARED OF TREES WITH STUMPS 4-5FT HIGH REMAINING. TO'S BURNED OR REMOVED. PTL COULD NOT INSERT BECAUSE OF STUMPS. 3 NVA IN GS

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT).

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

*110



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 110-20A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		3 OF 6			
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

UTILITIES, SOFT COVERS, CARG SHIPS, AK-47'S, OPENED UP FROM 40 METERS AWAY. BELOW RPT'D 8/A AND AW FIRE. GUNSHIP'S REC'D RVN 8/A AND AW FIRE FROM VIC (ID 298 344). A/S CONDUCTED WITH THE RESULTS.

(3) DELAYED RPT. FROM 260645H TO 260715H, A COASTAL SURVEILLANCE PTL BOAT OBS 4 30-40FT MEDIUM BOATS MOVING SOUTH ALONG COAST FROM RVN. BOATS WERE RAILED AND PULLED INTO SIGHTS VIC (ID 2779). PTL BOAT FIRED 200 METERS .50 CAL BUCKLING IN 2 BOATS PARTIALLY DESTROYED AND 10 PEOPLE OBS RUNNING INTO TREES. (A LATER RPT REC'D FROM 100 ARVN REGT INDICATED THAT DESTROYING 2 BOATS APP'D TO RVN.).

(4) AT 261440H, AS TO VIC (ID 0974) AND (ID 1174) AND 2 RVN KIA (COMP) AS A RESULT OF AN ARGUMENT ON GRID SQUARE (ID 0974). 1 SECONDARY EXP'LNG OBS IN THIS AREA.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSESa. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) KILLED KIA 2/0
- (2) DETHRONED 1
- (3) 0/0/0/0/1/2*

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 1/0. FORGED A 9MM BANDOLIER RIVETS AT (ID 152713).

* NEW 9TH REGT' INTERNAL DISC, PARA 3.e.(3). DETHRONED RECLASSIFIED TO INDUCE CIVILIANS FROM CIVIL DEPARTMENTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#110



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY			4	OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) EQUIPMENT. NONE(3) FACILITIES. NONE

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

- a. AT 262050H, QUANG TRI REPORTED 1 VC CO LOC FROM (ID 365566) TO (ID 372566). (NO RATING)
- b. AT 262000H, HAI LANG REPORTED 1 VC PLATOON LOC VIC (ID 443500). MARCH TO INTRUDER CU HUAN (E) (ID 435495). (NO RATING)
- c. AT 262000H, GIO LINH REPORTED (RATED D-2) 1 KIA BN LOC AT (ID 180697), (ID 180697) AND (ID 195705).
- d. AT 262000H, QUANG TRI REPORTED 2 VC PLATOONS LOC VIC (ID 288545), (ID 287554) AND (ID 294553). (NO RATING).
- e. AT 262225H, QUANG TRI REPORTED THAT AT 262200H, A PROBABLE VC HAS CONTACT WITH 1 VC PLATOON AT (ID 363522). VC LIMITED CONTACT. PROBABLE NOT RETURN FIRE AND CALLED ARMY.
- f. AT 261910H, 17TH CB REPORTED (RATED P-3) THAT THE VC HAVE DROPPED LEAFLETS IN LA VANG COUNTRIES OF QUANG TRI STATING THAT THEY WILL ATK QUANG TRI DURING PERIOD OF 25APR-1 MAY. SOURCE CLAIMS TO HAVE SEEN LEAFLETS BUT CULD NOT OBTAIN A COPY.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

B

#110

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5	6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

a. AT 261915H, 1520H CIT RPTD (RATED P-2) A BN IN BN LOC AT (YD 250467) IS MAKING PLANS TO ATK NEITHER HAI LANG OR TRIEU PHONG (D) REGUL. UNIT UNIDENT.

b. TRIEU PHONG (D) RPTD THAT AS OF 25APR, 2 VC (MF) CO'S DISPERSED VIC (ID 2650) AND (ID 2756). WPMS INCLUDE 4 120MM, 4 60MM AND 6 MG'S. STR 240 MEN. (8-2 9TH MARS' CINCP. SEE 9TH MARS' IETSUM #109, PARA 8.F. INFO SUBSTANTIALLY SAME FROM DIFF SOURCE. RATE G-3).

c. QUANG TRI RPTD (UNRATED ON 23APR, 1 AT 1100H ON TR 415 VIC (ID 179721).

d. QUANG TRI RPTD ON 23APR THAT THE 107TH VC REGT HAS NEW STR OF 1500 WITH CHINCOM ADVISORS. CINCP IS PHAM TY. THIS REGT WILL REPLACE 90TH NVA REGT, WHICH WILL RETURN TO NVN. CURRENT LOC OF REGT IS COM THIEN-HUE MOUNTAIN AREA. (9TH MARS' D-2 RATED P-6).

e. QUANG TRI RPTD AT 251030H, 2 VC CO'S, SEE OF 200 ARMED WITH 6 82MM, 3 100MM AND THREE WPMS INCLUDING K-50'S LOC VIC (ID 279422) AND (ID 249267). UNIP IS UNKNOWN. CO MAY BELONG TO 107TH REGT. RATED A-2. (9TH MARS' RATE P-6).

f. QUANG TRI RPTD ON 231730H, 15 HONG PHONG BN, OWNED BY LE THANG, NO LE TRENCH. SEE 450 MEN ARMED WITH 1 82MM MORTAR, 3 60MM, 4 .50 CAL MMG'S, 8 AR'S AND 8/A. UNIP'D IN BN GROUP AND UNKNOWN. THIS IS A NEW BN FORGED FROM THE LE HONG PHONG CO. UNIP IS TO ATTACK RD PROGRAM.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#110

B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OF NAVY FORM 2110-26A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6	OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

8. ON 25APR, 15TH CIV REP'D (RATED 0-6) THAT A BTRD #61 OF 4 NC, CHUR WU HONG MALL, XO NGUYEN THI NHAC, IS PREPARING TO MOVE FROM VICH LINH (D) TO SOUTH OF DMZ. BTRD HAS 1 MORTAR RGT (AXA B-4 AND TA LINH RPT). UPDS INCLUDE 82MM MORTS, 106MM RR'S, 120MM MO-TS, 140MM RPT'S, DK-57, B-40 MRT LAUNCHERS AND S/A. ASW IS TO ATK DONG HU ND QUANG TRI BEFORE 19MAY67. (9-2 9TH MARS' CRT: SEE 9TH MARS LETSUM #TOG PARA 8.1. P-3 ON TA LINH LINH. REGT CRASH AND PRT TO CROSS DMZ. P-6 ON REMAINDER.

9. WEATHER AND VERBALE. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 14. NO CHANGE

9-4
13. TLF 9TH MARS' LETSUM #109, PARA 3.c.(5), EX 2 RETAINERS CLASSIFIED TO INNOCENT CIVIL DEPENDENTS FROM CIVIL DEPARTMENTS.

14. MORE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#110



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. REILLY	DRAFTED BY ME OOL	PHONE EXT. NR. 547	PAGE OF 7	PAGES 7				
DATE 28 APR 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXXX			
		INFO			XXXXXX			

FROM: NINETH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION (-) FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION (-) NINETH MARINES

INFO: TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BATTALION (TWD)
 DEP THIRD TANK BATTALION
 CO A THIRD ANTI-TANK BATTALION
 CO B FIRST ANTI-TANK BATTALION
 SIXTH RT BATTALION
 CO D THIRD MED BATTALION
 CO A THIRD SP BATTALION
 COMPOSITE ARTY BATTALION
 FIRST BATTALION EIGHTY FOURTH ARMY, USA
 ELEVENTH MECH BATTALION
 MOB HAWK
 SAVANNAH 1ST
 FIFTEENTH CCB
 FIRST F FORGE & ARMY (TWD)

1. NINETH MARINES INTRUM #111 OPM PRAIRIE IV

2. 201200H - 201200H APR 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 17 INCIDENTS: 10 VC INITIATED; 7 PARASMING;
 1 MINE/BOoby TRAP; 1 ART FIRE; 5 HONKAR; 1
 2 HVY CAL FIRE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 2-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2	7	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

b. FIRST BATTALION (-) FOURTH MAJORITY

(1) ~~RECEIVED FIRE~~, AT 271000H, 00 0 PTL AF (ID 154796) REC'D 60MM AND 82MM FIRE. REC'D 2/L, 82MM, ARMY AND AIR. 3 VC KIA (CONF).

(2) AT 271355H, 00 0 PTL AF (ID 144716) CAPTURED 4 MDS 60MM ARMO, 1 INHALER BOX CONTAINING DOGS, 4 BLAZING GAPS AND A LENGTH OF EXP GIRD. FORWARDED ALL GEAR TO BN S-2.

(3) AT 271400H, 1/4 MILLS VIC (ID 145716) REC'D COVRED AND DESTROYED 8 HOMERS.

(4) AT 271420H, 00 0 AF (ID 115703) REC'D 8 MDS 57MM HR FIRE INTO PERIOD (ID 115443). REC'D 82MM FIRE AND ENEMY FIRE CHARGES.

(5) AT 271430H, 00 0 AF (ID 145703) REC'D 6-8 RDS WELL DISPERSED FROM HOME FIRE FROM SEC (ID 1472). NO ACTION TAKEN.

(6) AT 271440H, 1/4 CP VIO (ID 144716) REC'D 30-50 MDS 60MM HOME FIRE FROM AN UNK ENEMY LOC. REC'D 82MM FIRE AND 60MM FIRE WITH UNDETERMINED RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(when filled in)

REF ID: A62949
OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5	OF
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
		ACTION					
		INFO					

FIRST BATTALION (-) MARINES

- (1) AT 271300H, GO A SWEEP AT (ID 337627) OBS 5 ARMED VC HUNTING IN A SCATTERED COLONIE AT (ID 335635). FIRED 70-80 RDS R/A AND 1 RDS M-79 WITH NEG RESULTS.
- (2) AT 271430H, GO A SWEEP AT (ID 340624) DISCOVERED A CHICOM GRENADE BLOODED WITH A TRIP WIRE.
- (3) AT 271500H, GO C SWEEP AT (ID 343446) DISCOVERED 7 GRAVES AT PROX 10-12 DAYS OLD. 1 GRAVE EMPTY, OTHERS CONTAINED 1 BODY EACH. BODIES WERE DRESSED IN CHINE UNIFORMS. DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 1 155MM (DUD) AND 2 VP GRENADES. 6 WIA KIA (CHICOM).
- (4) AT 271540H, CAP P-2 AT (ID 272924) NEG'D 10-15 RDS R/A FROM (ID 272595). PT DISPATCHED TO CHINE AREA. APPROXIMATELY 2 RESIDENTS (1 FEMALE AND 1 MALE) BOTH WITNESS TO BE CHINE. FORWARDED TO BE P-2.
- (5) AT 280700H, GO A PIR SWEEP AT (ID 342637) NEG'D 10-15 RDS R/A AND 20MM HESH FROM (ID 349695). ANY FIRE ON HEAVY LOC.
- (6) AT 280600H, GO A SWEEP AT (ID 293628) DISCOVERED 70 M-72 FIRING SITES, PUSH, 90 RDS AND ASSORTED CAMOUFLAGE GEAR.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE.

(when filled in)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF	7			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(7) AT 200030H, GO A SWEEP AT (ID 256600) APPROX 10 KM WEST OF HANOI IN A HUT WITH 1 CARGO MTR, 1 POC-CH, 1 PR OF BOOTS, GANT HELM AND 4600 PIATERS. FORWARDED TO BM S-E.

4. OTHER

(1) FROM 180030H TO 200345H, 9TH NARV CP AT DONG HA (ID 240600) REC'D APPROX 50 RIDS FROM REZ. COUNTER ARTY FIRE HIT'S ON (ID 265616), (ID 265622), (ID 266604), (ID 263662) AND (ID 250600) WITH UNIN-TERMINATED RESULTS. (SEE PARA 3.0.(6) THIS INTRO).

(2) ~~RECON~~. AT 271200H, PTL 202 AF (ID 205365) OBS 2 RIDS, WARNING BROWN KHAKI WITH DARK BELTS. NO ACTION TAKEN DUE TO PROXIMITY OF ENEMY TROOPS.

(3) AT 271900H, GOV THIN CIDG CAMP AT (ID 117702) REC'D 3 RIDS ARTY FIRE FROM BM UNK ENEMY LOC. COUNTER ARTY FIRED BY ARVN. 5 RIDS VT WERE REC'D ON BM SIDE OF PRR-WITH VT FUSERS.

(4) AT 200930H, AN BM GP AT (ID 263491) REC'D 30 RIDS 60MM FROM (ID 274512), (ID 277515) AND (ID 277497).

4. ~~ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES~~4. ~~ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD~~

- (1) ~~ENEMY KIA~~ 9/0
- (2) ~~ENEMY WIA~~ 6
- (3) ~~O/O/O/O/O/O~~

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2130-2BA (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		S OF 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 0/0 CAPTURED 4 BDRS 60MM AMMO,
4 BLASTING CAPS AND A LENGTH OF DET CORD AT (TD 143716).
DESTROYED 1 155MM (BDR) MUD AND 2 MP GRENADES AT (TD
345446). CAPTURED 50MM TUBE, 70MM AND ASSORTED CANON-
FLAGE OR AT (TD 230620).

(2) EQUIPMENT. CAPTURED A LUGGAGE BOX CON-
TAINING DOGS AT (TD 094716).

(3) FACTORIES. DESTROYED 8 DUNKERS AT (TD
143716).

5. - 7. NONE

c. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND MANEUVER

a. AT 271220H, GRAND CO 2ND (URGENT) THAT AN
AGGRESSIVE CO 200 VC ENTERING VIC (TD 092605) WITH
3 82MM MORTS. IT IS BELIEVED THAT VC WILL HOLD IN
THAT LOC.

b. 19TH CIR RPTD AT 041200H, THAT 2 VC CO'S IN
VIC (TD 167649), IN TAN TAN (V), CAM TO (D), GRAVE THE
(P). 1 CO MOVED TO (TD 075446). CO'S ARMED WITH 1
82MM MORT, 1 60MM AND 10MM WPNS. THERE ARE SOME WOMEN
WITH THESE CO'S. THEIR NEW IS TO INVIGILATE HAMMERS
IN THAT AREA AND COLLECT RICE DURING THE NEXT MANEUVER,
AND ALSO ATK SVL UNITS OF PP AND ARVN IN CAM HOA (V).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE.

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

3. AT 0700 GCT RPTD TIME ON 23APR, 5 VC WERE IN MY
HOA (H) VIC (ID 204649). THESE VC PLACED BOMBS IN THE
AREA OF THIS HAMLET.

4. AT 271910H, 100 ARVN REGT RPTD (RATED C-3) THAT
100 VC WERE LOC ON BOTH SIDES OF RIVER VIC (ID 200405)
AND (ID 212427).

5. AT 271200H, A CHANG TEE AGENT RPTD AN ARVN VC
IN LOC AT (ID 215430) AND 1 OTHER IN LOC AT (ID 219410).
(VERIFIED).

6. AT 271900H, DAY LANE RPTD 4 VC IN LOC AT (ID
4752) AND 1 OTHER IN LOC AT (ID 450910).

8. AT 272230H, CHANG TEE RPTD (RATED A-1) 1
VC REGT, BASIC 50MM HMG BATT RVN, LOC AT (ID 310570).
ARMED WITH 30MM22MM MORTS, 10 60MM, 2 120MM, 1 100MM
GUNNCH, 2 75MM CANNON.

9. AT 272230H, DAY LANE RPTD (RATED B-2) THAT 1
VC CO, WITH GUARILLAN LED BY PHAN VENT, DISPERSED
TROOPS AT (ID 266699) AND (ID 270695). NOW IS TO LIQU-
TURE LOCAL PEOPLE, PRIM ON TO TAX FOR HARVEST.

10. AT 272120H, DAY LANE RPTD (RATED B-2) THAT 1
INA DIV, OWNED BY INDIAN KHANH DISPERSED TROOPS AT (ID
270695), (ID 266783), (ID 262797) AND (ID 255748).
NOW UNK.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY			PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY			7 OF 7		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
	INFO							

3. AT 200745H, SWANG THE RPTD 1 VC BN LOC AT (TD 200722). ALSO THE ANX REGD RPTD THE 8142H BM LOC AT (TD 427527) AT 210000H.

4. AT 201025H, A SWANG TRI AGENT RPTD (RATED D-1)
1 MVA BM LOC AT (TD 200700) AND (TD 210705).

5. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 14. NO CHANGES

OP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES, IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#111

B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
FORM 2110-20A (REV. 8-64)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. J. MELLY</i>	DRAFTED BY <i>J. R. MASTERY</i>	PHONE EXT. NR. <i>146</i>	PAGE <i>OF</i>
DATE <i>10/10/68</i>	TO/R/TOD <i>10/10/68</i>	ROUTED BY <i>146</i>	CHECKED BY <i>146</i>
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>14625</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>INFO</i>	FLASH <i>EMERGENCY</i>
		OPERATIONAL <i>IMMEDIATE</i>	PRIORITY <i>URGENT</i>
		ROUTINE	DEFERRED

FROM: **SIXTH MARINES**
 TO: **OC THIRD MARINE DIVISION**
SIXTH BATTALION (-) FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BATTALION (-) ELEVENTH MARINES

914234
Call for R. Kelly

INFO: **ELEVENTH MARINES**
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
1ST THIRD MARINE BATTALION
1ST THIRD TANK BATTALION
CO A THIRD ANTI-TANK BATTALION
CO B FIRST AMMO BATTALION
SEVENTH ME BATTALION
CO C THIRD MED BATTALION
CO D THIRD SP BATTALION
COMPOSITE AMMO BATTALION
FIRST BATTALION FOURTH FOURTH ARMY, VA
ELEVENTH HIGH BATTALION
MAR ELEVEN
SEVENTH 174
FIFTEENTH CITY
SECOND P FORCE V ARMY (PRO)
ONE 3 620 MM, USAF

1. **SIXTH MARINES INFORM DUE TO OWN BRAZER IV**

2. **281200H - 291200H APR 68**

3. **SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY**

4. **10 INCIDENTS; 5 TO INITIATED; 3 HARA SHOT;
 1 MINES/BOoby TRAP; 1 MORTAR**

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGE IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#112

X8

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 2-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	2 OF	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY
		ACTION		OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
		INFO		PRIORITY
				ROUTINE
				DEFERRED

b. FIRST BATTALION 173RD MARINES

(1) AT 2010Z, CO A WITH AN OR SWEEP TEAM AT (ID 183731) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED AN ARVN LOG ON GATEWAY.

c. FIRST BATTALION 173RD MARINES

(1) RELAYING PIRATE AT 2300Z, CO A SWEEP AT (ID 256880) FOUND ONE 100MM SPOTTING BOOM INTEGRAL. 54 140MM MERS BURIED IN HILL 30. TO EXP LAUNCH POS EACH CONTAINED A POUND OF DIRT WITH AMMING AND HOLDING STAKES DRIVEN INTO THE GROUND. THIS WERE IN 19 CLUSTERS OF 6 EACH ARRANGED ON A PLANE OF 475 YRS. NEXT POS FACED SOUTH AT 107° MAGNETIC. ALSO FOUND SCATTERED PIGS, RICE AND RATINGS, 1 RVA PACK WITH FOOD CONTAINED A GAS MASK, CLOTHING AND DOGS. RVA CORPS MEMBER CARRYING BAGS FOR RATS, AMMING BOOMS WITH BOMB TUBES, 8 M-TOLS, RVA HAT-MAT COVER, 2 BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS, 4 CHOCOLATE CANDIES, 2 CONCENTRATION TREASURES FROM RATS. DISCOVERED A ROUTE OF APPROXIMATELY 100 METERS LEADING DOWN, RATS AND WOLVES SCATTERED ALONG TRAIL. 250 FRESH BOMB CRATES AND 100 MERS IN NEXT POS. 2-3 ARMY CRATES. MAJORITY OF ARTY CRATES AND MERS IS OF REP POS AT (ID 262684). FOUND LAKE BOTTLED WATER BY FRESH DIGGING IN GROUND "LAM-CHI" IN SOUTHERN HAI/A NOK HONG GRO TOW" WRITING FACING IN. BOTTLES WERE UNSEALED, ALL GATHERED AT CENTRAL LOG POINT. WOODEN BOX OF NEXT POS, POSSIBLY LETTERS "HOT" FRESHLY BURIED IN GROUND. 100 YRS FURTHER DOWN FOUND "HOT" BURIED IN RIVER.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#112

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 210-2BA (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	3 OP 8				
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) DELAYED MINE. AT 201130H, 00 C PLT PLS CHECKING POSS NUMBER FOR ARRIVAL OF YOUNG 1 SAME PLATE IMPRESSION AND 45 PUNK OAPS FROM 60MM MR (ID 327461).

(3) DELAYED MINE. AT 201135H, 00 C PLT AF (ID 333479) REC'D APPROX 4 KILO SHIPPER FIRE FROM 10-15. REC'D 20-25 KILOS S/A, 5 KILOS 60MM AND 3 KILOS 20-75 MM HEAVY RESULTS.

(4) AT 200900H, 00 C PLT SAD AF (ID 360400) REC'D 10-15 KILOS SHIPPER FIRE FROM REC'D 2 TO AF (ID 363474). REC'D 200 KILOS S/A, 7 KILOS W-79 AND 10 KILOS 60MM. SEEING MAN LAMED ON MULTI STAKE. SHIPPED AREA WITH NO RESULTS.

(5) AT 201350H, 00 C PLT SHIPPER AF (ID 363475) REC'D 25-35 KILOS SHIPPER FIRE FROM (ID 361350). REC'D 300 KILOS S/A, 29 KILOS W-79, 4 KILOS 60MM AND SHIPPED AREA WITH NO RESULTS.

(6) AT 201530H, 00 C PLT SHIPPER AF (ID 354477) DISCOVERED A CHICOM GUNLINE BEGGIN WITH A TRIP WIRE.

d. OTHER

(1) TRAIL. DELAYED MINE. AT 200900H, REC'D 200 KILOS (ID 360400) AND (ID 370400) FOUND NUMEROUS TRAILS, ANYWHERE 4 INCH DIAM, SPANNING FROM E TO S. ALSO FOUND APPROX 20-30 PUNCHING HOLES (4"X4"X5") APPROX 2 TO 3 FEET ODDS. THE ENT AREA AND TRAILS WERE LAST USED ON 27APR.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#112

C

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	4 OF 8				
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) ENEMY RECALLED AIRCRAFT. AT 204115Z, PTL 1D1 AT (10 264336) OBS 5 ENEMY AIRCRAFT APPROXIMATELY 10 KM SSW OF 10 264336. UNABLE TO OBS UNIF, BUT DID OBS 1 - .50 CAL MG AND 3/A MPMS. PTL ALSO OBS MOVEMENT AROUND POS AND CALLED SUB-SHIPS AND PW A/B. OBS A TOTAL OF 15 ENEMY.

(3) AT 204915Z, OBS THREW AN (10 117702) REC'D 30-35 ENEMY INCOMING MORTAR FIRE. COUNTER MORTAR FIRES REC'D.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 0/0
- (2) WIA 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) MATERIEL 0/0; DESTROYED AN AT 000000Z (10 105731). SEE PARA 3.c.(1), THIS REPORT.
- (2) DOCUMENTS. NONE
- (3) FACILITIES. NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#112

B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY				5 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. - 7. NOTE

8. ARMED MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 201805H, 3RD LINH RPTD 2 VC REG LOG AT (ID 255749), (ID 265735), (ID 265736) AND (ID 270724). QUANG TRI REQUESTED AN A0 TO COVER AREA. (UNRATED).

b. AT 200600H, 19TH GIT RPTD (RADED 0-3 BY 1ST ARVN HOSP) 1 VC BN AT BINH XA (ID 185698) AND (ID 190710) ARMED WITH 82MM MORT AND AMMO. AT 200700H, 2 VC CO'S LOG AT (ID 255730), (ID 270725), (ID 280706) AND (ID 265708) ARMED WITH 82MM MORT. (15TH GIT RADED 0-3)

c. AT 201945H, QUANG TRI RPTD (RADED 0-3 BY PROV MATH'L POLICE) 1 VC BN, REGS 808, LOG AT (ID 399445) AND (ID 401440). ALSO 1 VC BN, REGS 808, LOG AT (ID 380459).

d. AT 202050H, QUANG TRI MATH'L POLICE RPTD (RADED 0-3) THAT 2 VC REGS, REGS 808 AND 814, ARE LOG AT LOC KHE MUOC/BA TIEN AREA (ID 363432), BA CAU (ID 397421). REG 808 TO AREA XAI LANG (V), KHE MORTARS AT US BASES, CAN HONG OP, XAI KANG AREA IN COMING NIGHTS.

e. 15TH GIT RPTD (RADED 0-6), BTR 20APC, 1 BN BN LOG AT (ID 190545) OR (ID 199530). TROOPS SPEAK A HIN DIALECT AND ARE WEARING GREEN UNIF.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#112

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY			OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

1. ON 25APR, CIVI RPTD (RATED C-3) 2 VC CO'S LOC AT (ID 205526) AND (ID 215570) MOVED TO (ID 300457) AND (ID 300465). 200M AND EXPPECTED TO MOVE TO HAI LANG MOUNT. 1 VC BN (REIN) LOC AT (ID 230467). PLANNING TO AXE HAI LANG OR TENDER PHONE DINT NOTED. AN UNIDENTIFIED RVN IS MOVING TO ASAG AND A LUNG (UNK LOG). RVN IS TO MEET KIAMS OF ANOTHER DIV THAT OPERATES IN QUANG TRI (P). AN UNIDENTIFIED BNST WILL PROVIDE SEC FOR MEETING. PURPOSE UNKNOWN.

2. ON 25APR, QUANG TRI MIL POLICE RPTD (UNRATED) 2 VC DIVS HAVE MARCHED QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN (P). 1 BNST LOC AT (ID 325475). 1 BNST LOC AT (ID 295446).

3. ON 25APR, QUANG TRI RPTD (RATED C-2) THAT 1 VC CO, REINFORCED BY PARK GUERRA, ARMED WITH 1 60MM, 1 82MM MORP AND B/L MOVED FROM (ID 305479) TO PRESENT POS AT (ID 300477).

4. ON 25APR, CIVI RPTD THAT AT 270000Z, 200 VC MOVED FROM (ID 3354) AND CROSSED HWY #9 AT (ID 005575) AND WERE TO (ID 000606). VC ARMED WITH 1 57MM MR, 4 60MM AND G/L.

5. ON 26APR, QUANG TRI AGENT RPTD (RATED C-2) THAT 1 VC BN CO, COMBINED BY T-34P, ARMED WITH B-40'S, 4 LMG'S IS OPERATING VIC (ID 4557).

6. THREE DIFFERENT QUANG TRI AGENT RPTS NOTE THAT VN PERSONS WHO WENT TO RVN IN 1954 HAVE RETURNED TO THEIR FATHER LANDS AND ARE PROPAGANDIZING FOR THE VC.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#112



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	7 OF 8				
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

1. AT 260300H, QUANG TRI AGENT RPTD (RATED B-5) THAT THE 2 VC REG CO'S MOVED FROM OTHER SIDE OF VUNG DIEN RIVER TO (ID 3955). VPMS TWELVE 82MM MORTS, 2 B-40'S, LIBBY RIFLES AND PLASTIC MINES. UNIF BLK SUITS. MEN IS TO HARASS RD PROGRAM.

2. AT 271100H, A PMS AGENT RPTD (RATED A-1) THAT THE CO'S BN OF 341 DIV MOVED FROM LAN THUY (N) TO TRAN LY (N), QUY THIEN (N) AND VAN YAN (N) IN MAI LINH (S). HAVE BEEN LIBBY AND CROW SHOTVED VPMS. UNIF'D IN MIXED GREEN AND BLK. MEN IS TO DISRUPT RD PROGRAM.

3. AT 271130H, QUANG TRI AGENT RPTD (RATED B-2) THAT 1 VC CO MOVED FROM (ID 360532) TO (ID 360577) AND (ID 347548). CO IS ARMED WITH 2 GUNS, 2 B-40'S, 2 57MM RR, 1 RPG, 1AK'S AND LIBBY VPMS. PRESENTLY LOC AT (ID 5255).

4. AT 270005H, QUANG TRI RPTD 1 VC CO, 37TH 100 MM, UNIF'D IN BLK AND GREEN SUITS, SHORT BOSSERS, ARMED WITH S/A LOC AT (ID 360532). (INERATED).

5. AT 261730H, QUANG TRI AGENT RPTD (RATED A-2) THAT 1 VC PILOT, OVER 75 MM, ARMED WITH 2 AM's, 5 RPG's AND INDIV S/A CAME FROM (ID 297550) TO (ID 320551) AND (ID 320543). EACH NIGHT AT ABOUT 2000H, THEY PARK (ID 302550).

6. 4 100MM VPMS BPD 25 AND 26 APR ALL STATE THAT 2 NVA DIVISIONS WILL ATK QUANG TRI (P) AND THUA THIEN (P) FROM LATE APR TO MID MAY. (9TH MARB' CO: P-2).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

112

A

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-2DA (REV. 3-65)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

9. WEATHER AND ESTIMATES ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 14. NO CHANGE

SP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#112

B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. J. Kelly</i>	DRAFTED BY <i>J. J. Kelly</i>	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE 30 APR 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR <i>(164)</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>300800Z</i>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXXX			
		INFO			XXXXXX			

FROM: EIGHTH MARINES
 TO: CO THIRD MARINE DIVISION
ZEN/ FIRST BATTALION (-) FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION (-) EIGHTH MARINES

- 1. EIGHTH MARINES DIVISION #13 OPE. PRAIRIE IV
- 2. 291200H - 301200H APR 67
- 3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 5 INCIDENTS: 3 VC INITIATED; 1 HARASSING
 V MINE/BOOM TRAP; 1 MOONAR

b. FIRST BATTALION (-) FOURTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

c. FIRST BATTALION (-) EIGHTH MARINES

(1) AT 291210H AND 291225H, CO C PTL SWEEP AT
 (ID 349470) DETONATED 2 EXPL DEVICES RIGGED WITH TRIP
 MINES.

d. OTHER

(1) ENEMY. AT 291230H, PTL 3C1 AT (ID 354326)
 OBS 10-15 NVA MOVING N TO S AT (ID 349326) AND 10-15 NVA
 MOVING E TO W AT (ID 355329). NVA WEARING GREEN UTILITIES
 AND DARK GLOVES, ALL WERE WEARING GAIT BOOTS AND CARRYING
 RIFLES. PTL ALSO NOTED NVA USING PTL CALL SIGN.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

113

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2 OF 4				
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION INFO						

(2) RECON. AT 291500H, PTL 4B1 OBS 50 NVA MOVING EAST AND WEST ON TRAIL WITH PACKS AND RIFLES, WEARING GREEN UTILITIES AT (ID 204536). NVA TRIED TO ENCIRCLE PTL. AN AO CONDUCTED BY A/S ON AREA AND PTL MOVED OUT OF AREA.

(3) RECON. AT 291700H, PTLS 3D4 AND 3C4 AT (ID 352324) NOT A CO SIZE FORCE TRYING TO ENCIRCLE THEIR POS. NVA WORE GREEN UTILITIES, CARRY BEERS (NO PACKS) AND WERE CARRYING WPIRS. PTLS MADE S/A CONTACT WITH 7 NVA MOVING INTO VALLEY AT (ID 356326). FIRED 12 SHELL 175MM. OBS AN ADDITIONAL 20 NVA ON HIGHLAND AT (ID 353325). OWNERS STRAPPED AREA WITH S/A AND NETS. PW A/S CONDUCTED WITH ONE BRIEF. PTL AFTER RECEIVING AW AND TEL. SO CALL FROM (ID 354327) DURING AIRSTRIKES AND STRAPPING.

(4) AT 291745H, COM THREW AT (ID 115701) EMC'D 3 KIDS 82MM MORT ON E HILL. NO ACTION TAKEN.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 0/0
- (2) DESTROYED 0
- (3) S/0/S/0/0/0

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

113

B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	3 OF 4				
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. NONE
- (2) FACTION. NONE
- (3) FACILITIES. NONE

5. - 7. NONE

a. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 292200H, 15TH CIR RPTD THE 477TH DIV ORIGINALLY SLATED TO ARRIVE AND ATK QUANG TRI CITY FROM 27 TO 29APR WAS DELAYED. THEY PLANNED TO OCCUPY QUANG TRI (P) AND THUA THIEN (P) TO CONTROL MILITARY BASES IN THE 2 PROVS UNTIL THEY COULD NEGOTIATE AND CAUSE ARVN/US TROOPS TO SHELL LOCAL AREAS TO TAKE PRESSURE OFF VC TRAILS AND SECRET ZONES TO THE NORTH. (VERIFIED).

b. AT 292155H, 15TH CIR (AGENT RPT) RPTD THE 60TH VC REGT IS MOVING NORTH FROM THUA THIEN (P) WITH A MSL TO SHELL QUANG TRI, HAI LAM AND LA VANG FROM 29APR TILL 2 MAY. THEIR LAST KNOWN POS WAS (ID 399783). (15TH CIR RPTD P-3).

c. AT 291600H, QUANG TRI RPTD 2 VC CO'S LOC AT (ID 270914) ARMED WITH 4 82MM, 2 60MM, 4 B-40'S AND 4 100'S (RATED C-2). AT 291045H, AN EST 400 VC LOC AT (ID 144570) (RATED C-3). AT 291015H, 1 VC BN, DESTIG 803, LOC AT (ID 170675) MAY MOVE TO (ID 109640), X ARMED WITH 4 82MM MORTS, 4 MG'S AND B-40'S (RATED C-3). AT 291450H, 1 VC BN LOC AT (ID 397405) ARMED WITH 6 82MM, 8 MG'S, 10 57MM RR'S AND

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

113

8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 2-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY			PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B-40'S. THEY MAY MORTAR TRUNG PHONG MOTORS, LA VANG AND QUANG TRI CITADELS. (PDU RATES 0-3).

4. AT 231930H, 3D BN, 2D ARVN REGT REPORTED 1 VC CO BID-PERIOD AT (TD 240763), (TD 236767), (TD 240769), (TD 251764) AND (TD 232765). THIS IS TO MORTAR 600 LINE AND SUB Sectors. ARVN RATE B-2.

5. AT 300400H, 3D BN 3IV RPTD (RATED B-2 BY BMN TCG) 2 VC CO'S LOC AT (TD 272574) ARMED WITH 4 82MM, 2 60MM, 4 B-40'S AND 4 MG'S.

6. AT 300905H, QUANG TRI RELAYED A RPT (RATED B-2) FROM HAI LANG THAT 1 VC CO LOC AT (TD 437436) AND (TD 438422).

9. WEATHER AND TEMPERATURE. LISTED SEPARATELY

10. - 14. NO CHANGE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#113

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>J. J. KELLY</i>	DRAFTED BY <i>J. R. EVERETT MAX</i>	PHONE EXT. NR. <i>10</i>	PAGE <i>OF</i>				
DATE <i>24 MAY 67</i>	TOR/TOD <i>D/</i>	ROUTED BY <i></i>	CHECKED BY <i></i>				
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>D/</i>	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH EMERGENCY <i>XXXXXX</i>	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE <i>XXXXXX</i>	PRIORITY <i>XXXXXX</i>	ROUTINE <i>XXXXXX</i>	DEFERRED <i>XXXXXX</i>

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINES DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION (-) FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION (-) NINTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTEND (114) GPN PRAYER IV

2. JOSEPH - 042200N MAY 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. TO RESIDENTS: 5 VC INJURED; 5 KILLED

b. KIENG BATTALION (-) FOURTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

c. FIRST BATTALION (-) NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED FIRE. AT 200000N, CAP P-2 SWEEP AT (ID 239959) QRS 40-50 TO ON A HILL IN IMPRESSIVE POS. FIRED ARTY AND SWEEP AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(2) AT 204000N, CO C SWEEP AT (ID 372455) QRS 10-15 VC IN CIVILIAN CLOTHING WITH WPIB. FIRED 76 RDS 60MM AND ONE 82MM SMOKE SHELL. SWEEP THROUGH AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(3) AT 204000N, CO C PLT SWEEP AT (ID 360455) ENC'D 40 RDS INCOMING SNIPER FIRE SHORTLY AFTER RESUPPLY HELO HAD SET DOWN. HOW'D 300 RDS 8/A, 10 RDS M-19 AND SNIPER FIRE CEASED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

114
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2 OF 5				
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(4) AT 301700Z, CAP P-2 AT (ID 200370) OBS PROBLEMS DIGGING HOLE IN SW PIR. SENT PTL TO CHECK OUT AREA AND REC'D 100 RDS AV FIRE. SWEEP AREA AND APPROXIMATELY 40 REMAINED. 2 WERE CONFIRMED VC ACCORDING TO VILLAGE CHIEF. 2 CIVIL RESIDENTS IN INJURED CIVILIANS (RELEASED).

(5) AT 301700Z, GO C PIR SWEEP AT (ID 355453) REC'D 100 RDS AV FIRE FROM ENT 15 VC. WRECKED BUNKER HAD WITH SOFT SKIN AND DOME WITH PJ'S AT (ID 350452). REC'D 600 RDS S/A, 15 RDS H-TD AND 40 REMAINED S/A. VC FIRE CHARGED. VC SPLIT UP AND MOVED TO THE WEST AND NORTH.

6. OTHER

(1) RECON. DELAYED ENTRY. AT 200700Z, PTL 100 AT (ID 200370) OBS MOVEMENT OF S/A TO MOVE N TO S/E THROUGH FOREST AT (ID 200370). UNABLE TO OBS EQUIP OR UNLP. FIRED 6 RDS T75MM WITH GOOD TOT COVERAGE.

(2) RECON. DELAYED ENTRY. AT 300405Z, PTL 100 AT (ID 200445) FOUND 2 BUNKERS (8'X8'X4') AND 2 FIGHTING HOLES (5'X5'24'). BUNKER HAD A LOG ROOF, FIGHTING HOLES HAD NO SHELTER. BUNKER AND HOLES WERE CONSTRUCTED APPROX 30 DAYS AGO AND HAVE NOT BEEN USED WITHIN THE PAST WEEK.

(3) RECON. AT 201700Z, PTL 300 APPROXIMATE INSERTION AT (ID 345306) OBS 5 SVU DRESSED IN KHAKIS AND CARRYING AUTO WEPS FIRING AT HELOS. HELOS REC'D S/A AND PTL APPROXIMATE INSERTION AT (ID 345776) WHERE HELOS REC'D HEV VOLME OF FIRE. HELOS REC'D NETS AND S/A AND DIRECTED PW A/S ON TOP WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

114

B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(4) PROB. AT 301405Z, PEL 324 AT (ID 274518)
 FOUND A TRAIL + ONE VILL屋 BUILDING S TO W. PEL ALSO FOUND
 30 1-MAN FISHING BOATS AND 6 JUNKERS CONSTRUCTED OF REY
 LOGS. 1 JUNKER WAS (8°25'24") S WEST (104°14'36"). AREA
 AND TRAIL APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN USED WITHIN PAST WEEK.

(5) AT 301325Z, AN OWN ENGR JEEP AT (ID 175508)
 REC'D 6 KILO S/A FROM SOUTH SIDE OF RD. NO FIRE REP'D.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 0/0
- (2) DISEASED 0/0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS - NONE
- (2) EQUIPMENT - NONE
- (3) FACILITIES - NONE

5. - 7. - NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 301400Z, QUANG TRI RPTD THAT 3000 VC CAME FROM
 LAOS TO SVN AND NOW LOC AT (ID 689574). VC ARE WEARING
 KHAKI UNIFORM, YELLOW SCARFS. ARMED WITH 1 120MM, 3 AA MG'S,
 4 RR'S. 6 ELEMENTS USED TO CARRY SUPPLIES. VC ARE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#114

A

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPENAY FORM 3110-20A (REV. 2-51)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

MESSAGE ID	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
ACTION								
INFO								

• AT 231900Z, QADAS TRI BPTD + VG BE MOVED FROM
KHE CHUA TO (ID 304493) ARMED WITH 82MM MORTARS AND 120MM'S.
NEW IS TO ATK CAUCA BATTALION AND QADAS TRI EITHER ON 20APR
OR 1 MAY. AT 230400Z, + VG FLY LOG AT (ID 235537), + TEAM
LOG AT (ID 300817). AT 230430Z, AT KHE CHUA, + VG GO WITH HNG, LOG
AT (ID 306438). AT 231740Z, 2 VG GOTO WITH HNG LOG AT
(ID 305442).

9. LEADERS AND FRIENDS. SHARDED SEPARATION

10s - 14s 30 CHAINS

8

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE.

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

114

8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CLASSIFIED BY	BY DATE	DRAWN FROM	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TO BY	ROUTED TO	CHECKED BY	OF	5			
		DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

CARRYING A RED AND BLUE PLATE. RATED P-5. RATED 0-6 BY SING FORCES.

b. AT 201955H, USAF SPOTTED A GROUP OF 30-60 TRUCKS HEADING SOUTH ON RVN RT 9B. FIRST SEVEN TRUCK HAD HEADLIGHTS ON. LOC OF GROUP WAS 10-12 MILES NORTH OF DONG HA ON MAGNETIC ATTITUDE.

c. AT 201900H, QUANG TRI RTD (RATED P-5) 3 TO ZERO 100 AT (ID 246455), (ID 246449), (ID 278443), (ID 574443) AND (ID 346450).

d. AT 201900H, QUANG TRI RTD (RATED 0-6) 1 TO ZERO WITH VN CIVILIANS 400-442 VC MIA LOC AT (ID 550575). VC HAVE 9 ARMY CIV. FOR'S, 3 HANCUPPED W/ 2 MARYL, 1 AN-47, 1 GOLF, 25 CANNONS AND 40 CAL RIFLES. RATED P-5 BY QUANG TRI 2-6.

e. AT 201900H, USS FORRESTAL (CV 59) TOOK SEVERAL IRON BEARING LINES ON THE ROOF OF QUANG TRI COVERED FIRINGAN (AAA ASSOCIATED) IN VGO (ID 550575).

f. AT 202225H, QUANG TRI RTD 1 VC MIA 100 AT (ID 560435) ARMED WITH 82/82MM, 2 TV 82MM 200 AT (ID 245424) AND (ID 525424), 1 IS AN ARMY MARYL. 3 VC ZERO LOC AT (ID 400590) WITH 82/82MM. 100 IS TO ACT AS RED LINE. QUANG TRI BRIDGE AND QUANG TRI CITY, WHICH DISAPPEARED ON NIGHT OF 20APR-1972.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME-GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#114

B

DECLASSIFIED

OP 011500Z APR 67 OUT-15-15-11
 FM NINTH MARINES OUT-15-16-17
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (REIN)
 FIRST MARINES
 FIRST TANK BN
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION 1 OF 111
 SETREF NO 91-07 PERIOD COVERED FROM 311500H MAR 71 TO
 DM SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: LT GEN H. W. BUSE JR; CG FIRST MARDIV
 1. ANI PARTY VISITED CAP B3-2 FROM 010800H - 010900H
 2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: BLUE SPRINGS COMMITTED AT 311745H
 AND SECURED 31145H.
 3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS: 2D BN 26TH MARINES (REIN) COMMAND GRU;
 COMPANIES E, G, AND H CHOPPED OPCON TO 1ST MARDIV AT 311100H MAR 71
 A. INTENTIONS FOR: 02APR167
 (1) 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 24 DAY PATROLS;
 60 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OP'S, 10 LP'S, 9 NIGHT AMBUSHES.

(2) 2D BN 20TH MARINES HAS 19 DAY PATROLS,
 31 NIGHT PATROLS, 13 OP'S, 24 LP'S, 13 NIGHT
 AMBUSHES.

(3) 2D BN 20TH MARINES (REIN) HAS 9-DAY
 PATROLS, 24 NIGHT PATROLS, 16 OP'S, 14 LP'S, 10 NIGHT
 AMBUSHES. PROVIDING 1-PLT FOR SEC OF HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY
 TEAM IN VIC (AT 997936).

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

CMD GRU NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

1/26	>	8	1 KCS ON AUTHORIZED LIBERTY IN DANANG
2/4	>	8	1 KCS ADMIN TIME AT CO H CR 2 KCS ON AUTHORIZED LIBERTY IN DA NANG. 2 KCS CHECKING INTO BN.

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

CMD GRU NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORD RESULTS

1/26	5	1 (AT 1156) 1 (AT 0300-05)	8
------	---	-------------------------------	---

#9, 311500Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P-1-7

TAB-C

2/4	5	1	(AT 980623)	5
		1	(AT 973614)	0
		1	(AT 983547)	0
		2	(AT 952672)	1-KIA (CONF), 2-KIA (PROB)
		2	(AT 10553)	0
		1	AT BN CP HAVING WPN REPAIRED.	

7. BUNKERS

1/26
 USMC VC
 INRC NCNE

2/4
 2-KIA (MEDEVAC) 25 KIA (CONF)
 6-WIA (5-MEDEVAC) (1 FM 1ST TANK #2KIA (PROB)
 BN)

2/28
 USMC VC
 NUNE 1-DETAINEE

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT: NEGATIVE REPORT

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

(A) 1ST BN 27TH MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRY

(A) AT 011143H CO B SQD PAT VIC (AT 951556). PAT
 FOUND AND DESTROYED DUD 4MM.

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 010930H CAP C2SQD PAT VIC (AT 942579). PAT
 FOUND 2 TUNNELS W/12' LONG CONNECTING TRENCH LINE. ONE TUNNEL
 WAS 4' X 2' X 7' THE OTHER 3' X 5' X 4'. TUNNELS DESTROYED W/10
 (BS TN).

B. 2D BN 47H MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 010830H CO H SQD PAT VIC (AT 16548). OBS
 2 VC MOVING ON SOUTH SIDE OF RIVER IN VIC (AT 455-2). SCOUT
 SNIPER FIRED 3 RDS SA AND SAW 1 VC FALL. MG FIRED 75RDS SA AT
 OTHER VC AND HE FELL. COULD OBS SECOND VC CRAWL INTO HEDGE ROW.
 1-VC KIA (CONF), 1-VC KIA (PROB).

(B) AT 010928H CO H SQD PAT VIC (AT 965-9).
 OBS 1 VC RETURN TO AREA WHERE 1 VC KILLED PREVIOUSLY AT SHOT
 011502Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-2-7

#91

(1)

REP 310000H, VIC (AT 05542). VC PICKED UP WPI OF DEAD VC.
SCOUT SNIPER AND MG FIRED AT VC. SAW HIM HIT AND FALL AND
COULD OBS RUUNCS HIT ALL AROUND VC. LOST VISUAL CONTACT
WITH VC. 1 VC KIA (PROB).

(C) AT 311600H CO E SGD PAT VIC (AT 055000). PAT
USING MATAITA KUDERS DISCOVERED INDICATIONS OF A TUNNEL VIC
(AT 051061H). UUG TWO HOLES 1.5' DEEP W/NEGATIVE RES.

(D) AT 311610H CO M SGD PAT VIC (AT 06045).
PAT OBS 7 VC MOVING IN COLUMN WEAKING BROWN UTILITIES,
HELMETS AND PACRS VIC (AT 015549). SNIPER AND 14.5MM MG FIRED
ON THE FRONT OF THE COLUMN. 1 KG DROPPED AS THEY FIRED AND 2 KAN
OFF. UNABLE TO OBS BODIES DUE TO THICK BRUSH. 2 VC KIA (PROB).

(E) AT 311620H CAP B3-3 SGD PAT VIC (AT 061659).
PF TRIPPED BOOBY TRAPPED M-26 GRENADE WITH TRIP WIRE. REQ
MEDEVAC. MEDEVAC COMPLETED FOR 2 PFS.

(2) CONTACTS

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 311600H CAP B3-3 CP T4PM CAP B3-3 CP VIC (AT 044683). FOUR

PF'S BROUGHT IN 1-MT WIA AS A RES OF MINE DETONATION IN VIC
(AT 052672). 1-PF WIA (MEDEVAC).

(B) AT 311600H CAP B3-3 SGD PAT VIC (AT 055653)

MEM OF PAT DETONATED SURPRISE FIRING DEV RES IN 2-USMC WIA
(MEDEVAC).

(C) AT 311600H CO G SGD PAT VIC (AT 056677). CO
G SGD PAT AND CAP B3-3 PAT WERE TAKEN UNDER HEAVY FIRE FROM
ACROSS RIVER VIC (AT 02670). REC 1,000 RDS FRM EST
10 VC W/CARBINES AND CREW SERVING WEAPONS. RET 2,500 RDS
SA 2K RDS M-70. UBS 5 VC FALL FROM FIRE. 1 USMC KIA
(MEDEVAC), 2-USMC WIA (MEDEVAC), 5 VC KIA (PROB).

(D) AT 311600H CAP B3-3 SGD PAT VIC (AT 051678).
REC HEAVY FIRE FROM VC RES IN 1-USMC KIA (MEDEVAC). RET = 60
RDS SA 1 USMC KIA (MEDEVAC), 1-VC KIA (CONF).

(E) AT 311610H CO G CP VIC (AT 057670). TANK
LEAVING HILL 2-10 ASSIST CO G -PAT DET MINE RES IN 1-USMC
1ST TANK BN WIA (MEDEVAC). 1-USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

(F) AT 311610H CO G SGD PAT VIC (AT 056677).
PAT OBS 7 VC IN VIC (AT 056681). FIRED, 2 RUS 0MM HE,
GUNSHIPS MOVE IN AND STRAFED AREA. ARTY FIRED 26 RDS 105MM HE,
2-VC KIA (PROB).

(G) AT 311630H CO H CP VIC (AT 05777). UBS
VC IN BOAT CROSSING RIVER IN VIC (AT 05542). FIRED 15 RUS
GP-4

BT

0115222

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-7-7

105 MM HE. RND'S HIT ALL AROUND BOAT. BOAT SANK WITH 4 VC.
1 VC TRIED TO SWIM TO SHORE. REPEAT FIRE FOR EFFECT AND RND'S
BURST NEXT TO VC. 5 VC KIA (CONF).

(H) AT 311845H CO H CP VIC (AT 877477) OBS 8 VC
IN BOAT CROSSING RIVER IN VIC (AT 810542). FIRED 12 RND'S 105
MM VT HE. RND'S SHOWERED FRAGMENTS ON BOAT OBS VC FALL FROM
BOAT. REPEAT FIRE FOR EFFECT AND RND'S HIT WHERE VC HIT WATER.
OBS AREA FIR 15MIN AND NO VC TRIED TO SWIM AWAY. BOAT DESTROYED.
8 VC KIA (CONF).

(I) AT 311900H CO H CP VIC (AT 877577). OBS 3 VC

IN BOAT CROSSING RIVER IN VIC (AT 810542). FIRED 15 RND'S 105 MM
HE COULD NOT OBS EFFECT DUE TO HAZE.

(J) AT 312000H 2/4 CP VIC (AT 914584). AFTER THE
BALD EAGLE WAS COMMITTED ON 30MAR IN AREA WHERE CO H ENGAGED
VC. APPROX 150 REFUGEES WERE SEEN LEAVING AND MOVING TO DAY
LOC. ONE OF THE VILLAGE CHIEF'S PERSONALLY THANKED BN CO
FOR MARINES ENGAGING VC AS THIS GAVE THEM THE CHANCE TO LEAVE
THE AREA. AT 311400 AND A/D REP TO REGT S-2 HE OBS 200
REFUGEES MOVING EAST IN AREA BETWEEN VIC'S (AT 850552-
850544). REFUGEES WERE CARRYING HOUSEHOLD GEAR. NO WPNS
WERE OBS IN THE GROUP.

(K) AT 312015H CAP 83-1 CP VIC (AT 946695).
1 CIVILIAN SERIOUSLY INJURED AND 2 CIVILIANS KILLED WHEN
ARTY ROUND HIT FRIENDLY HAMLET. INCIDENT HAPPENED AT
APPROX 311920H. NO FURTHER INFO CIVILIANS. INCIDENT
BEING INVESTIGATED. CIVILIANS PERCEIVED TO BE FROM RD RAN
HAMLET.

(L) AT 312210H CO C SQD AMB VIC (AT 921674).
AMP OBS APPROX 30 VC AND NVA MOVING EAST IN VIC (AT 921673).
FIRED 200 RND'S SA, 74 RND'S M-79, 6 RND'S 90MM, 397 RND'S 82
311538Z C O N F I D E N T . A L P-4-7

VC TRIED TO THROW "GRENADES". FIRED SA RFS IN SECONDARY EXPLOSION. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND: 1-81MM MORTAR TUBE (NO 8074), 1-81MM MORTAR BIPOD, 1-60MM MORTAR SIGHT (NO 192611) W/CARRYING CASE (NO 817492957), 2-CH1COM GRENADES, 1-32 CAL PISTOL, 2-PONCHOS, 1 PACK, 1-CARTRIDGE BELT, 1 PR BLACK TROUSERS, 2 PR SANDALS, 1-FELT HAT, 1-CAME HELMET. NUMEROUS PAPERS AND MAPS OF CAM NE AND HOA CAM TRAINING CENTRS AND 1-MAP OF UNDETERMINED AREA. ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL SENT TO BN S-2 1-USMC WIA (NONEVAC) 4 VC KIA (CONF).

(M) AT 010730H CAP P2-2 SDD PAT VFC (AT 865574). 32 YR OLD VN WOMAN AND 7 YR OLD BOY FROM TRA THI NAM WERE BROUGHT TO CAP P2-2 POS PY BOAT. BOTH HAD FRAG WOUNDS FROM ARTY THEY REC IN THOONG DUC DISTRICT, COORD UNK, ON 30MAR AT 0500H. TREATED CIVILIANS AND SENT TO DAU LOC.

(N) AT 010850H BN CP A/O VIC (AT 879577). A/O ODS 5M TO 104 VC IN OPEN AT VIC (AT 797569). FIRED 172 RNDs 105MM HF, 2 RNDs 105MM WP. AREA SERACHED BY SPECIAL FORCES AND CIDG. 6 VC KIA (CONF), 1-VC KIA (PROB).

(O) 2ND BN 26TH MARINES (REIN)
(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 312255H CO F SDD AMB VIC (AT 936877). SDD CAPTURED 1 VN THAT ENTERED AMBUSH. VN WAS NOT ARMED AND IS PRESENTLY BEING HELD AT CO CP. VN DOES NOT HAVE AN ID CARD. SENT TO 5TH CIT OR 111 MAF BRIG. 1 DETAINEE.
14. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-) CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 951550) 311435H SDD PAT 8/1/26/NONE/
UNK/UNK/USMC

(2) (AT 942579) 010930H SDD PAT CAP C-2/NONE/
UNK/UNK/USMC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5, C-10, D-13, J-7, S-4, T-21, U-19, V-22,
X-1.

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, C-10, D-10, J-9, S-4, T-15, U-20, V-25
11. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY.

(A) CONTACT ACTION

#91 (AT 816549) 010830H SDD PAT 8/1/26/NONE,

(C)

UNK/1-KIA(CONF) + 1-KIA(PROR)/USMC
 (2) (AT 816549) 310930H SOD PAT H/2/4/NONE/
 UNK/1-KIA(PROR)/USMC
 (3) (AT 935635) 311000H SOD PAT E/2/4/NONE/
 UNK/UNK/USMC
 (4) (AT 816549) 311010H SOD PAT H/2/4/NONE/UNK/
 KIA(PROR)/USMC
 (5) (AT 969469) 311425H SOD PAT CAP B3-3/2-PF'S
 WIA(MEDDEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC
 (6) (AT 944683) 311500H CP CAP B3-3/1-PF
 WIA(MEDDEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC
 (7) (AT 953687) 311500H SOD PAT CAP B3-3/2-
 WIA(MEDDEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC
 (8) (AT 958677) 311600H SOD PAT G/2/4/1-KIA
 2-WIA(ALL MEDDEVAC)/UNK/5-KIA(PROR)/VC
 (9) (AT 951678) 311600H SOD PAT CAP B3-3/1-
 KIA(MEDDEVAC)/UNK/1-KPA(CONF)/VC
 (10) (AT 957670) 311645H CP G/2/4/1-WIA 1ST TANK
 PERSONNEL(MEDDEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC
 (11) (AT 958677) 311810H SOD PAT G2/4/NON/UNK/

KIA(PROR)/USMC
 (12) (AT 811577) 311830H CP H/2/4/NONE/UNK/5-
 KIA(CONF)/USMC
 (13) (AT 877577) 311845H CP H/2/4/NONE/UNK/
 8-KIA(CONF)/USMC
 H (14) (AT 877577) 311900H CP H/2/4/NONE/UNK/
 UNK/USMC
 (15) (AT 914584) 312000H 2/4 CP/NONE/UNK/UNK/
 USMC
 (16) (AT 946695) 312015H CP CAP B3-1/NONE/
 UNK/UNK/USMC
 (17) (AT 921674) 312210H SOD AMB G/2/4/1-WIA
 (NONE VAC)/UNK/4-KIA(CONF)/USMC
 (18) (AT 865574) 310730H SOD PAT CAP B2-2/NONE/
 UNK/UNK/USMC
 (19) (AT 879577) 310850H A/0 CP 2/4/NONE/UNK/
 6-KIA(CONF) + 1-KIA(PROR)/USMC
 (0) OPERATION SUMMARY

A=5 + P=5 + C=13 + D=28 + H=1 + J=11 + O=1 + S=7 + T=2 +

I=13 + V=23 +

GP=4

PT

311533Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P.G.7

(c)

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A=5; B=5; C=13; D=28; J=13; S=5; U=14; V=31
 DMM WD 24TH MARINES (REIN) CONTACT ACTION. OPERATIONS
 SUMMARY. PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 976877) 712255H SCD AM3 F/2/26/MNONE/UNK/
 DETAINEE/USMC

(P) OPERATION SUMMARY

C=16; D=14; J=10; O=1; T=6; U=8; V=18
 KC) PLANS SUMMARY

C=16; D=14; J=10; O=1; T=6; U=8; V=18

12. COUNTERMINES ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	4B	5	6	7
OXY	R	RR	R	R	P	P	P	
WXR	T	FU	E	T	W	W	P	
2/26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

DMM WXR LOC: BESIDE TRAIL

ENVIRONMENT: CONCEALED IN BRUSH BESIDE TRAIL

COORD: (AT 953687)

METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL

TYPE FUSE: ELECTRICAL

TYPE MINE: 1-60 MM MORTAR.

DMM WXR LOC: BESIDE TRAIL

ENVIRONMENT: POORY TRAP APPROX 2' IN LENGTH. HOLE AT

ONE END M-79 RD AT OTHER END OF

DEVICE WAS SMALL HOLE W/PIECE OF

PAMPOO APPARENTLY FIRING DEVICE.

COORD: (AT 895747)

METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL

TYPE FUSE: PRESSURE RELEASE

TYPE MINE: HOME MADE DEVICE FOR FIRING M-79.

DMM EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: NEGATIVE EFFECTS
 15. PSY-WAR EFFORTS: SEE MY FRAG ORDER 91-66

DMM NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

UNIT NUMBER REASON

1/26 1 POSSIBLE HEART ATTACK

PT

101-812/2354Z/APR 67/KM B
 311526Z

11TH MARINES
 CO A DEPT A L

P-7-7

#91

(c)

ZNT UUUU
 0 021515Z APR 67 OUT-35-36
 6P NINTH MARINES
 TD CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 ZENSECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (REIN)
 FIRST MARINES
 FIRST TANK BN
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
 SITREP NU 92-67 PERIOD COVERED FROM 011500H TO 021500H APR 67
 1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: MARSHALL THOMPSON VISITED MILL 22
 021400H. MAR 67.

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: BLUE SPRINGS CONDUCTED 011600H-
 011930H.

3. OPERATIONALS HIGHLIGHTS:

- A. INTENTIONS FOR: 03APR67
 - (1) 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 28 DAY PATROLS
 - 37 NIGHT PATROLS, 16 OPS, 9 LPS, 9 NIGHT AMBUSHES.
 - (2) 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES HAS 24 DAY PATROLS,

3. NIGHT PATROLS, 14 OPS, 26 LPS, 13 NIGHT AMBUSHES.
 50 & PROVIDES BLOCKING FORCE FOR 31ST ARVN REGT VIC
 (AT 957680) IN SUPPORT OF RD PROGRAM.
 (3) 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES (REIN) HAS 7 DAY PATROLS?
 23 NIGHT PATROLS, 16 OPS, 14 LPS, 9 NIGHT AMBUSHES,
 PROVIDING SUPPORT FOR SEC OF HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY TEAM
 IN VIC (AT 997036). COMPANIES E, G, AND H CONDUCT COMPANY
 SIZE SDS CMNS NORTH OF SONG CAU DE.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

CMD GRU NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED RESULTS		
1/25	5	0
		3 KCS ON LIBERTY IN DANANG
2/4	5	1
		1. KCS FURNISHED INFO ON ESCAPE ROUTES IN WEST SECTOR OF CO G TANK 2. KCS ON LIBERTY IN DANANG. 2. KCS BEING ASG TO CO G AND CO E.

#92 021515Z

CONFIDENTIAL P-1 5

(C)

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

CMD GRU	NO TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORD	RESULTS
1/26	5	1	(AT 963025)	0
		1	(AT 980623)	0
		0	(AT 973614)	0
		1	(AT 703547)	0
		1	(AT 861836)	0
2/4	5	1	(AT 865552)	0
		1	(AT 828558)	0
		2	(AT 952672)	1-KIA(CONF) 1-KIA(ROB)
		1	AT REGT CP DRAWING NEW WPN	

7. BOXSCORES

1/26	VC
USMC	NONE
2/4	3-DETAINEES
USMC	VC
1-NEC	1-KIA(CONF) 1-KIA(ROB)

1-DETAINEE

2/26	VC
USMC	NONE
NONE	NONE

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT: NEGATIVE REPORT

9. BATTALION OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN, 20TH MARINES (-)

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 011745H CO A SQUAT VIC (AT 990642)
 PAT APPREHENDED 2 VN FEMALES W/O ID CARDS. ONE WAS 24 YRS
 OLD AM. ONE WAS 35 YRS OLD. TAKEN TO CO A CP AND WILL BE
 FORWARDED TO BN S-2. 1-DETAINEE.

(B) AT 011720H CO C SQUAT VIC (AT 953593)
 PAT APPREHENDED 1 VC MALE APPROX 47 YRS OLD. VN HAD A
 LIST OF VN NAMES. DETAINEE TAKEN TO CO C CP AND WILL BE
 FORWARDED TO BN S-2. 1-DETAINEE.

(C) AT 021618H CO A SQUAT VIC (AT 78-628)
 PAT FOUND AND DESTROYED 1 82MM DUD ON TRAIL
 NOT RIGGED AS BOOBY TRAP.

B. 2ND BN, 41H MARINES

021515Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P-2-5

(C)

#92

(1) LATE ENTRY

X(A) AT 011066H CO G SCOUT-SNIPER AND SQU PAT
VIC (AT 952672). PAT OBS 4VC (AT 952668) TRYING TO GET
BOOBY KILLED EARLIER. (SIGHTED 960745H) PAT
FIRED ARDS SA, SEARCHED AREA, VERIFIED 1VC KIA (CONF).#
4VC KIA (PROB).

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 011855H CO H PERIMETER OEP VIC (AT 877577). OES 1W VC IN BOAT CROSSING RIVER VIC (AT 810542). FIR 6 RDS 105MM HE. MISSION WAS THEN CANUELLE KUE TO CIDG FORCES IN AREA. VC ESCAPED. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES.
(B) AT 011915H CAP B3-1 SQU PAT VIC (AT 952665)
PAT FOUND 1-60MM MURTAK KOURU AMERICAN MARKINGS (M-4902 LOT NO
3699 WC)

IT WAS ON DIKE AND BURIED UP TO THE NOSE, ALSO FOUND AN AIRCRAFT EJECTION SEAT NEARBY. PF DISARMED BURN TAKEN BACK TO CAP CP ALONG W/EJECTION SEAT.

(C) AT 012030H CAP B3-3 SQD AMB VIC (AT 942682).
SQD OES 3 FIGURES VIC (AT 940002). FIRED 75RUS SA AND
CALLED IN (ILLUM). CHECKED AREA W/NEGATIVE RES. AMB
MOVED TO NEW LOCATION.

(D) AT 012115H H&S CO PER OEP VIC (AT 915586).
OUTPOST AT FAR SIDE OF RIVER WHERE NEW BRIDGE IS BEING
CONSTRUCTED REP HAND GRENADE EXPLOSION ABOUT 75 METERS
FROM TO THEIR RIGHT FRONT VIC (AT 915589). APPROX 3 MIN
LATER THEY REC 50-60 INCOMING SA RUS. AT SAME TIME
OUTPOST ON CP SIDE OF BRIDGE REP 10-20 RDS INCOMING
SA. 20 MIN LATER OUTPOST REPORTED (ILLUM) OR UNK ORIGIN.
A SMOKE TRAIL WAS VISIBLE FROM BUSHES 50 METERS TO SOUTH
WEST OF POS. OUTPOST SAW MOVEMENT APPROX 15-20 METERS TO
THEIR FRONT, AFTER INITIAL BURST OF INCOMING FIRE, REP
(ILLUM) 10 RUS 82MM. OUTPOST FIRED AT A MAN ON A PATH W/
ARD'S SA. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

(E) AT 012345H CAP B-4 CAP CP VIC (AT 943663).
AN INCOMING GRENADE EXPLODED ABOUT 100 METERS NORTH OF
PERIMETER. PF FIRED 30-40 RUS SA W/NEG RES.

(F) AT 020456H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 923567)
FOUND AND DESTROYED 1 CHICUM GRENADE NOT RIGGED AS
BOOBY TRAP.

(G) AT 021050H CU G SQU PAT VIC (AT 925675)
PAT FOUND PEOPLEMINGLING IN RICE PADDY. CHECKED IN PAPERS

BT
021515Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-3-5

@

#92

AND FOUND ONE WOMAN FAULTY WHO SENT HER TO HIEU DUC
DISTRICT. 1-DETAINEE
2- 2ND BN 26TH MARINES (REIN)
3- C- CONTACTS

C- 1st BN 26TH MAR
(1) Contacts

KA AT 011330H CU U SQU PAT VIC (AT 96025)
PAT DISCOVERED A CAVE APPROX 20' X 4' X 4'. FLOOR OF CAVE
WAS COVERED W/A. OF WATER. USED SMOKE AND CS GRENADES TO CHECK
FOR HIDDEN COMPARTMENTS AND OTHER ENTRANCES. ONE RES.
BES CAVE W/C-4 CHARGE.

E

10. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-) CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION
SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY
E (A) CONTACT ACTION
(1) (AT 95642) 011745H SQD PAT A/1/2/NONE/UNK/
2-DETAINEES/USMC
(2) (AT 95359) 011720H SQD PAT C/1/2/NONE/UNK/
1-DETAINEE/USMC
(3) (AT 99462) 011010H SQD PAT A/P/26/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

A=4, C=14, D=10, J=7, S=4, T=12, U=20, V=25

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A=5, C=14, D=0, J=0, S=4, T=13, U=24, V=24

11. 2ND BN 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION
SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 952672) 011000H SCOUT SNIPER 2/4NONE/
UNK/1-KIA(CONF), 1-KIA(POOR)/USMC
(2) (AT 877577) 011835H CU CM H/2/4/NONE/
UNK/UNK/USMC

(3) (AT 952685) 011915H SQD PAT CAP B3-1/NONE/
UNK/UNK/USMC

(4) (AT 942682) 012030H SQD AMB CAP B3-3/NONE/
UNK/UNK/USMC

(5) (AT 91586) 012115H PER DER H&S 2/4/NONE/
UNK/UNK/VC

(6) (AT 943663) 012345H PLT C CAP B-4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC

(7) (AT 923567) 020950H SQD PAT G/2/4/NONE/
UNK/UNK/USMC

(8) (AT 925675) 021050H SQD PAT G/2/4/NONE/
UNK/1-DETAINEE/USMC

(B) OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A=5, E=5, C=12, D=28, J=15, S=5, U=14, V=31

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A=2, B=5, C=14, D=28, H=7, J=12N O-Z, S=6,
Z=2, U=16, V=27

12. 2ND BN 26TH MARINES (REIN) CONTACT ACTION OPERATIONS
SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

#92 021515Z

CONFIDENTIAL P-5

(c)

EFK/AUSMC

(1) (AT 856635) 133 OH SQUAT DA/26/NONE/UNK/

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

C-16, D-14, J-10, O-7, T-6, U-8, V-18

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

C-16, D-14, J-9, O-7, T-6, U-8, V-17

13. COUNTERMINES ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	4B	5	6	7
1/26	4	49	4	4	2	2	8	
2/4	3	19	2	2	1	6	1	
2/26	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	

• 2/4 LOC: IN HEDGE ROWS ENTERING HOUSE
ENVIRONMENT: IN HEDGE ROW

COORD: (AT 910716)

METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL

TYPE FUSE: PRESSURE

TYPE MINE: PLASTIC W/EST 1/2 LB TNT

• 2/4 LOC: ON TRAIL
ENVIRONMENT: BURIED ON TRAIL

COORD: (AT 935635)

METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL

TYPE FUSE: PULL

TYPE MINE: M-26

3. 1726 LOCATION: LEFT TRACK IN ROAD

ENVIRONMENT: ROCKS PILED AROUND THEM AND A WIRE
LEADING FROM THEM TO THE TALL
GRASS AND BRUSH.

COORD: (AT 969618)

METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL

TYPE FUSE: PULL

TYPE MINE: FOREIGN TYPE SHAPE CHARGE

4. EFFECTS OF WEATHER IN OPERATIONS: NONE

5. HSV-WAR EFFORTS: SEE MY FRAG ORDER 92-67

6. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

UNIT NUMBER: REASON

2/4 1 APPENDICITIS

SF-4

BT

TOB:03/2055Z/APRIL67/KYG CONFIDENTIAL P-545
021515Z ACTION--S-3 NINTH MARINES

#92

(C)

O P 031420Z APR 67
FM NINTH MARINES

OUT-51-52-53

TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (REIN)
FTB MARINES
FIRST TANK BN
SECOND BN OF FIFTH MARINES
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NO 93-67 PERIOD COVERED FROM 021500H TO 031500H APR 67

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: BLUE SPRINGS CONDUCTED 021732H SECURED AT 021820H.

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. INTENTIONS FOR: 4 APR 67

(1) 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 25 DAY PATROLS, 39 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OPS, 10 LPS, 8 NIGHT AMBUSHES.

(2) 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES HAS 22 DAY PATROLS, 28 NIGHT

PATROLS, 13 OPS, 42 LPS, 12 NIGHT AMBUSHES.

(3) 2ND BN, 26 TH MARINES (REIN) HAS 9 DAY PATROLS, 21 NIGHT PATROLS, 16 OPS, 14 LPS, 9 NIGHT AMBUSHES.

PROVIDE 1-PLT FOR SECURITY OF HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY TEAM IN VIC (AT 997936). CO E, CO G AND CO H CONTINUE COMPANY SIZE S&D OPNS NORTH OF SONG CU DE.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

CMD GRU NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

1/26 5 6 5-KCS ON LIBERTY IN DANANG

2/4 5 1 1-KCS BRIEFED ON PPB ACTIVITES

AND MISSION AT 031300H
TRANSPORTED TO H CO PPB TO BE USED ON PATROLS IN WESTERN SECTOR OF TAUR.
2-KCS IN TRANSIT TO ASG COMPANIES
2-KCS ON LIBERTY IN DANANG.

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

CMD GRU NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORD RESULTS

031420Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P-1-6

*93

(4)

1/26	5	1	(AT 963605) W (AT 960623) W
		1	(AT 973614) W (AT 963547) W
		1	(AT 861836) W
2/4	5	1	ZEROING IN NEW WPN AT CO CP
		2	(AT 95868W) W (AT 818548) W

7 BOXSCORES

1/26
USMC
5-WIA (MEDDEVAC)

VC
1-DETAINEE

2/4
USMC
1-WIA (MEDDEVAC)
3-NBC

VC
1-KIA (CONT)
1-PW
1-DETAINEE

2/26
USMC
7-NBC

VC
NONE

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT: NEGATIVE REPORT

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 020800H CO C SQD PAT VIC (AT 955596).

APPREHENDED 1 VN MALE. AGE ON ID CARD DID NOT CORRESPOND WITH APPEARANCE AND DETAINEE WAS ACTING SUSPICIOUSLY. DETAINEE SENT TO BN S-2 - 1-DETAINEE.

(B) AT 021300H CO B SQD PAT VIC (AT 955564). MEMBER OF PAT TRIPPED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RES IN 3-USMC WIA (MEDDEVAC). MEDDEVAC HELICOPTER REC SEVERAL RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 955556). ARTY FIRED 4 RND 105MM HE. SEARCHED AREA W/NCG RES. 3-USMC WIA (MEDDEVAC).

(C) AT 021400H CO A SQD PAT (AT 968608). PAT FOUND 1 PKARVN ID TAGS, 1-CANTEEN, 1 PR TROUSERS, 1-TOP SOAK, 1-SWEATER AND 2 BOTTLES OF UNK TYPE MEDICINE. ALL ARTICLES SENT TO BN S-2.

(D) AT 021435H CO B SQD PAT VIC (AT 956556). PAT FOUND AND DESTROYED 1-105MM OUD. WAS NOT KILLED AS FUGGY TRAP.

034202

CONFIDENTIAL P-2-6

(c)

*93

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 021605H CO B SQD PAT VIC (AT 946546).
PAT FOUND 2-PUNJI PITSW/I STEEL SPIKE IN EACH PIT. PITS
WERE 12" LONG 18" DEEP 6" WIDE. SPIKES SENT TO BN S-2.

(B) AT 022345H PT PLT VIC (AT 907505).
REC CALL FROM ARVN ADVISOR AT UAI LOC STATING PF UNIT
ENGAGED IN FIRE FIGHT WA/UNK NUMBER OF VC VIC (AT 906563).
REQ 1/26 FIRE ILLUM FIRED 20 RDS 105MM ILLUM. VC BROKE
CONTACT AND MOVED WEST ACROSS SONG YU GAI RIVER.

(C) AT 031025H CO C SQDPAT VIC (AT 951596).
PAT REC 45RUSSA FROM VIC (AT 952593) RES IN 2-USMC WIA
(MEDEVAC). RET 300 RDS SA, 20 RUS M-79, 2 RUS 82MM
WP, 2 RDS 82MM HE. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. 2-USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

B 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRY

(A) AT 021245H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 933667).
MEMBER OF PATTRIPPED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RES IN 1-USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). 1-USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 021955H CO H CP VIC (AT 877577).
OBS 3 BOATS W/HEAVY LOADS CROSSING RIVER IN VIC (AT 813542).
COULD NOT FIRE ARTY IN TIME TO HIT BOATS. 7 VC ATTEMPTED
TO WADE RIVER. FIRED 27 RDS 105MM WP, 53 RDS 105MM HE. VC
IN RIVER ESCAPED. CONTINUED TO SHIFT FIRE COVERING AN AREA
MID-200 METERS WIDE AND 600 METERS DEEP. COULD NOT OBS
ANY CASUALTIES.

(B) AT 022020H CAP B2-1 VIC (AT 926606).
PT'S ON WEST SIDE OF AN MY (3) REC SA FROM 2 POSITIONS IN
AN MY (4) VIC (AT 922610). PT'S RET FIRE AND MARINES
ILLUM W/6RDS 105MM ILLUM. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

(C) AT 022021H CAP B3-1 BRIDGE SLC VIC
(AT 946695) REC 1W RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 946695), OBS ONE
EXPLOSION 150 METERS EAST OF BRIDGE AND ONE EXPLOSION APPROX.
200 METERS WEST OF BRIDGE. RET 1000 RDS, SA
6 RDS M-79. SEARCHED AREA OF EXPLOSIONS AND FOUND FRAGMENTS
FROM 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS.

(D) AT 030415H CAP B3-1 SQD PAT VIC (AT
944693). VC MOVED CLOSE TO PF POSITION FIRING SA AND THROWING
GRENADES RES IN 2-PF'S WIA (MEDEVAC). RET FIRE W/SA. 2-PF'S
BT

051620Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L P-3-6

#93

(c)

WIA (MEDEVAC)

(E) AT 030750H CO H SQU PAT VIC (AT 819572).
REC 30 RDS FROM VIC (AT 819576) + RET 350 RDS SA, 8 RDS 100MM HE, 2 RDS 105MM WP. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

(F) AT 031020H CO H SQU PAT VIC (AT 810572).
OBS 2 VC COMING OUT OF MOUNTAINS IN VIC (AT 796567). ORDERED VC TO HALT AND THEY REFUSED. FIRED 10 RDS SA RES IN 1 VC KIA (CONF). 1 PW, CAPTURED 2-PACKS, 1-CANTEEN, 1-CARTRIDGE BELT, CLOTHING AND DOCUMENTS. CAPTURED ARTICLES AND PW

SENT TO BN S-2. 1VC KIA (CONF), 1-PW.

(G) AT 031025H CO G SQU PAT VIC (AT 946663).
PAT APPREHENDED 1-17YR OLD VN MALE W/HEALED WOUNDS. SENT TO BN CP. 1-DETAINEE.

C. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES (REIN)

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 030600H CO F PER UEF VIC (AT 945923).
OBS 2 SAMPANS OFFLOADING APPROX 50 VN AT VIC (AT 945943). A/U SIGHTED FOOT PRINTS ON BEACH ALONG W/PILES OF WOOD. NO PERSONNEL WERE SIGHTED IN AREA. PERS IDENTIFIED AS MEMBERS OF JUNK FLEET.
W. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) CONTACT ACTION. OPERATIONS SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

- (1) (AT 955596) 020800H SQU PAT C/1/26/NONE/UNK/
1-DETAINEE/USMC
- (2) (AT 955564) 021300H SQU PAT B/1/26/
2-WIA (MEDEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC
- (3) (AT 968503) 021400H SQU PAT A/1/26/
NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC
- (4) (AT 958556) 021435H SQU PAT B/1/26/

NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC

- (5) (AT 946546) 021605H SQU PAT B/1/26/
NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC
- (6) (AT 907505) 022345H PF PLT 1/26/NONE/
UNK/UNK/VC

- (7) (AT 951598) 031025H SQU PAT C/1/26/
2-WIA (MEDEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

A=5, C=10, D=9, J=9, S=4, T=13, U=24, V=24,

- (C) PLANS SUMMARY
A=5, C=10, D=6, F=2, J=8, S=4, T=11, U=21, V=28,
W. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION OPERATION
SUMMARY PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

- (1) (AT 933667) 021245H SQU PAT G/2/4/
1-WIA (MEDEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC
- (2) (AT 877577) 021955H CP H/2/4/NONE/
UNK/UNK/USMC
- (3) (AT 928608) 022020H CAP B2-1/NONE/
UNK/UNK/VC

031420Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L P-4-6

②

#93

(4) (AT 946695) 022021H BRIDGE SEC CAP B3-1/
NONE /UNK/UNK/VC
 (5) (AT 944693) 030415HH SQD PAT CAP B3-1/
2-P'S WIA(MEDEVAC)/UNK/UNK//VC
 (6) (AT 819572) 030750HSQD PAT H/2/4/NONE/
UNK/UNK/VC
 (7) (AT 810572) 031020H SQD PAT H/2/4,9,3/
UNK/1-KIA(CONF), 1-PW/USMC
 (8) (AT 946663) 031025H SQD PAT G/2/4NONE/
UNK/1-D T A I N E E / U S M C
 (B) OPERATIONS SUMMARY
 A=5, B=5, C=14, D=26, H=1, J=12, O=2, S=6, T=2,
 U=16, V=27.
 (C) PLANS SUMMARY
 A=5, B=5, C=13, D=42, J=12, O=2, S=6, U=14, V=28,
 12. 2ND BN 26TH MARINES (REIN) CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS
 SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY
 KA) CONTACT ACTION
 (1) (AT 945923) 020800H PER DEF F/2/26/NONE/UNK/
UNMC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY
 C=16, D=14, J=9, T=6, U=8, V=17, EE=1,
 HF=1
 (C) PLANS SUMMARY
 C=16, D=14, J=9, O=1, T=6, U=8, V=15, EE=1
 13. COUNTERMINES ACTIVITIES REPORT
 COLUMN 1 2 3 4A 4B 5 6 7
 1/26 5 68 4 5 2 6 2 2
 2/4 5 39 3 5 2 6 2 2
 2/26 1 10 6 1 1 1 1 1
 1/26 LOC: BESIDE TRAIL
 ENVIRONMENT: CONCEALED IN BRUSH W/TRIP WERE STRETCHED
 ACROSS TRAIL.

COORU: (AT 944545)
 METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL
 TYPE FUSE: PULL
 TYPE MINE: 1-M-26 GRENADE
 2. 2/A LOC: IN PUNJU PIT
 ENVIRONMENT: IN PUNJU PIT W/TRIP WERE ACROSS TOP OF
 PIT

031420Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P-5-6

#93

(c)

COORD: (AT 927685)

METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL

TYPE FUSE: PULL

TYPE MINE: 1-CHICOM GRENADE

3. 2/4 LOC: BESIDE OF TRAIL
ENVIRONMENT: CONCEALED IN BRUSH W/TRIP WIRE ACROSS
TRAIL

COORD: (AT 927685)

METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL

TYPE FUSE: PULL

TYPE MINE: 1-CHICOM GRENADE

4. 2/26 LOC: BESIDE TRAIL
ENVIRONMENT: CONCEALED IN BRUSH W/TRIP WIRE ACROSS
TRAIL

COORD: (AT 910871)

METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL

TYPE FUSE: PULL

TYPE MINE: 1-CHICOM GRENADE

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

15. PSY-WAR EFFORTS: SEE MY FRAG ORDER 93-67

BT

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

UNIT	NUMBER	REASON
2/4	3	1-BROKEN UPPER LEG 1-FOREIGN BODY EYE 1-MALARIA
2/26	7	5-HEAT CASUALTIES 1-POSSIBLE APPENDICITIS 1-SPRAINED ANKLE

GP-4

BT

TOD:03/2015Z/APR/L67/KYG C O N F I D E N T I A L P-646
031420X ACTION--S-3 NINTH MARINES

#93

(C)

U P 041435Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO 2EN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 2N/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 2N/SECOND BN TWENTYSIXTH MARINES (REIN)
 FIRST MARINES
 FIRST TANK BN
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 BT

OUT-71-72

CONFIDENTIAL
 SITREP NO 94-67 PERIOD COVERED 031500H TO 041500H APR 67

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

- 1. A. CG, 111 MAU VISITED CAP C1.
- 1. B. CG, 1ST MARDIV VISITED HILL 55 AND HILL 55.
- 2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS - CO'S E, G AND H, 2/26 TERMINATED
 COMPANY-SIZED SAW OPN'S, NORTH OF SONG CAU DE.

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. INTENTIONS FOR: SAPR 67
- (1) 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 24 DAY PATROLS, 39

NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OPS, 11 LPS, 8 NIGHT AMBUSHES.
 (2) 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES HAS 23 DAY PATROLS, 32 NIGHT
 PATROLS, 13 OPS, 28 LPS, 16 NIGHT AMBUSHES. CO. E PROVIDES
 RESERVE FORKHOUGH RIDER IN ACCORDANCE WITH
 1ST MARDIV REG ORDER 43-67.

(3) 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES (REIN) HAS 9 DAY PATROLS,
 23 NIGHT PATROLS, 16 OPS, 14 LPS, 9 NIGHT AMBUSHES. PROVIDES
 1 PLATOON FOR SECURITY OF HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY TEAM IN VIC
 (AT 937936).

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS. NONE

5. KIT CARSON SCOUT REPORT

CMD GRU NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

1/26	5	6	5 KIT CARSON SCOUTS ON LIBERTY IN DANANG.
------	---	---	--

2/4	5	3	2 KIT CARSON SCOUTS UTILIZED ON PLT OPS IN VIC (AT 799580).
-----	---	---	---

NEGATIVE RESULTS.
 1 KIT CARSON SCOUT BEING
 BRIEFED ON CG E AREA AND
 CONFIDENTIAL. P - 5

#94

(C)

PREPARING TO GO ON PATROL.
2 KIT CARSON SCOUTS AWAITING
TRANSPORTATION TO CO G CPT.

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

	CNU GRU NO TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED COORD	RESULTS
1/26	5	3 (AT 963605) 1 (AT 980623) 1 (AT 973614) 1 (AT 983547) 3 (AT 861636)	0 0 0 0 0
2/4	5	1 (AT 953672) 2 (AT 799568)	ON PATROL W/CO E 0 0

7. BOXSCORES

1/26	USMC	VC
1 WIA (MEDEVAC)		NONE
1 NBC		
2/4	USMC	VC

NONE 2 KIA (CONT)
3 DETAINEES

2/26 (REIN)
USMC VC
2 NBC NONE

8. NAVAL GUNNERY REPORT - NEGATIVE REPORT.

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

(A) 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES(-)

(1) LATE ENTRY

(A) AT 031124H CO C SQUAT VIC (AT 952591).
PAT RECEIVED 10 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 954596) RESULTING IN
1 USMC WIA. RETURNED 300 RDS SA, 6 RDS 81MM (WP), 4 RDS
81MM (HE). SEARCHED AREA W/NEGATIVE RESULTS. 1 USMC
WIA (MEDEVAC).

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 032040H COB SQUAT VIC (AT 925535).
TMS-21 PICKED UP MOVEMENT OF 8 PERSONS VIC (AT 899556). FIRED
26 RDS 81MM(HE). COULD NOT SEARCH AREA DUE TO WATER BARRIER.

(B) AT 032130H CO B CO PERIMETER DEFENSE
VIC (AT 925535). PERIMETER RECEIVED INTELLIGENCE REPORT

041435Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P-2-5

#94

(c)

ROM DAT LOC DISTRICT HQ'S OF 1 VC COMPANY. ALSO SICKENED
P 10 PERSONSW/TYS-21 HEADING WEST. DIRECTED 16 RDS
60MM ON VIC (AT 935555) AND 32 RDS 105MM ON VIC
(AT 940544). ALL MOVEMENT CEASED. SEARCHED AREA FOR
4 HOURS W/NEGATIVE RESULTS.

b. 4D BN 4TH MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 030930H CO F SQU PAT VIC (AT 942712).
PAT FOUND AND DESTROYED 4 BOMB SHELTERS 6' X 7'. 1 TUNNEL
22' X 32' X 6'.

(B) AT 031300H CO HSQD PAT VIC (AT 841572).
PAT UNCOVERED VC BODY IN SHALLOW GRAVE VIC (AT 790524).
VC WAS WEARING BLACK P.I.'S. BODY EST TO BE THREE
DAYS OLD. VC VC HAD DIED FROM FRAGMENTATION WOUNDS.
ALSO OBS 13VN CARRYING BUNDLES COMING FROM FIELDS.
SQU SENT TO CHECK VN PEOPLE. NEG RES. 1VC KIA(CONF).

(C) AT 031450H DAY D2-2 SQU PAT VIC (AT 843593).
PAT OBS 1VC IN WATER. HIS WEAPON WAS ON BEACH ON OTHER SIDE
OF RIVER VIC (AT 845543). PAT FIRED 26 RDS SA. 1VC KIA
(CONF). DID NOT GET WEAPON. 1 VC KIA(CONF).

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 031930H CO F SQU PAT VIC (AT 915714)
DETAINED 3 POSSIBLE VC. ID CARDS INDICATED DATES OF BIRTH
1915, 1916, 1911. PERSONS APPEARED YOUNGER. TAKEN TO
J FCP FOR FURTHER CHECK. 3-DETAINEES.

(B) AT 032150H CO G SQU AMBUSH VIC (AT 954676)
SQU REC 6-8 RDS 60MM MORTAR 150-200 METERS FROM THEIR
POSITION. VC POSITION UNKNOWN. RDS LANDED WEST SIDE OF AMBUSH POSITION.
WALKED FROM NORTHEAST TO SOUTHWEST DIRECTION. SPACED ABOUT 200 METERS
APART. NO EVIDENCE THAT IT ORIGINATED FROM A FRIENDLY SOURCE.

C. 2ND BN 26TH MARINES (REIN)

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 040900H CO F CO OP VIC (AT 936866). VN
MALE FROM KIM LIEN HAMPT BROUGHT IN VC LEAFLETS AND
STATED THAT THEY WERE BROUGHT IN VC DRESSED AS ARVN
AT 032000H. VC PASSED OUT LEAFLETS AND MADE THREATS
ABOUT VARIOUS MARINE UNITS IN AREA. FURTHER STATED
THAT THEY WOULD RETURN. LEAFLETS FORWARDED TO S-5.
LEAFLETS WERE 3X5 BLACK & RED PRINTING DEALING
PT

040952

CONFIDENTIAL P-3-5

#94

WITH VC VICTORY AND WHY U.S. SHOULD NOT BE IN VIETNAM.
IO. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-) CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

- (1) (AT 952591) 031124H SQD PAT C/1/26/1-
MAC(MEDDEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC
- (2) (AT 925535) 032040H SQD PAT B/1/26/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC
- (3) (AT 925535) 032130H PER DEF B1/26/NONE/

UNK/UNK/USMC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

A=5, C=10, D=8, F=2, H=8, S=4, T=11, U=21,
V=28

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A=5, C=10, D=8, F=3, J=0, S=4, T=0, U=24,
V=31

II. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

- (1) (AT 962712) 030930H SQD PAT F/2/4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC
- (2) (AT 861572) 031300H SQD PAT H/2/4/NONE/UNK/
1-KIA(CONF)/USMC
- (3) (AT 843593) 031450H SQD PAT GAF B2-2/NONE/
UNK/1-KIA(CONF)/USMC
- (4) (AT 915716) 031930H SQD PAT F/2/4/NONE/UNK
3-DETAINEES/USMC
- (5) (AT 954676) 032150H SQD AMB G/2/4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/VC

0496352 #94

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-4-5

(C)

(B) OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A=5, B=5, C=13, D=42, J=12, O=2, S=6, U=14,,

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A=5, B=5, C=13, D=26, J=16, M=1, O=1, S=5,

12. 2NF BN 26TH MARINES (REIN) CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 947566) 040900H CG CP F/2/26/NONE/
UNK/UNK/VC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

C=16, D=14, J=9, O=1, T=6, U=6, V=15, G=1

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

C=16, D=14, J=9, O=1, T=6, U=6, V=17

13. COUNTERMINING ACTIVITIES REPORT

SOL/IMN	1	2	3	4A	4B	5	6	7
1/26	4	4	4	4	4	1	0	1
2/1	3	18	3	3	3	0	0	0
2/26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

14. 2/26 LOC: ON PATH

ENVIRONMENT: IN BANANA GROVE

COORD: (AT 947564)

TYPE FUSE: FULL

TYPE MINE: M-26 GRENADE

METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL

15. EFFECTS OF WEATHER OPERATIONS: NEGATIVE EFFECTS

16. PSY-WAR EFFORTS: SEE MY FRAG ORDER 94-63

17. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

UNIT	NUMBER	REASON
1/26	1	PINCHED NERVE IN NECK
2/26	2	HEAT CASUALTIES

GP-64

PT

TOB:04/1855Z/APRIL67/KYG
041435ZCONFIDENTIAL
NINTH MARINES

P-568

#94

(C)

O P 051445Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELVNTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (REIN)
 FIRST MARINES
 FIRST TANK BN
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 PT

OUT-90-91

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION I OF II SECTIONS
 SITREP 95-67 PERIOD COVERED 041501H TO 051500H APR 67.

- 1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NONE
- 2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. NONE

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

A. INTENTIONS FOR 6 APRIL 1967.

- (1) 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 30 DAY PATROLS, 52 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OPS, 10 LPS, 9 NIGHT AMBUSHES.
- (2) 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES HAS 19 DAY PATROLS, 8 NIGHT PATROLS, 6 OPS, 33 LPS. CO E PROVIDES CONVOY RESERVE FOR ROUGH

RIDER IAW 1ST MARDIV FRAG ORDER 43-67.

(3) 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES (-) (REIN) HAS 10 DAY PATROLS, 25 NIGHT PATROLS, 16 OPS, 14 LPS, 10 NIGHT AMBUSHES. PROVIDE 1 PLT FOR SECURITY OF HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY TEAM IN VIC (AT 997936). CMD GRU AND CO'S E, G, AND H OPCON FIRST MARINES FOR OPERATION CANYON.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS. NONE.

5. KIT CARSON SCOUT REPORT

CMD GRU	NO INDIV	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
1/25	5	0	1 KIT CARSON SCOUT ON LIBERTY. 4 KIT CARSON SCOUTS AWAITING TRANSPORTATION TO PARENT UNITS.
2/4	5	5	2 KIT CARSON SCOUTS ON PATROL AS TRAIL GUIDES FOR CO H. 1 KIT CARSON SCOUT ON PATROL FOR CO G VIC (AT 958677) AS TRAIL GUIDE.

O P 051445Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P. 5

#95

(C)

1 KIT CARSON SCOUT ON
PATROL AS TRAIL GUIDE
FOR CO G VIC (AT 923673)
1 KIT CARSON SCOUT WITH
CO E CONDUCTING VEHICLE
AND CIVILIAN CHECKS AT
BRIDGE IN VIC (AT 919599)
APPREHENDED 1 PF DESERTER.

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

CMD GRU	NO TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORD	RESULTS
1/26	5	1	(AT 963605)	0
		1	(AT 980623)	0
		1	(AT 973614)	0
		1	(AT 903547)	0
		1	(AT 861836)	0
2/4	5	1	(AT 889593)	0
		2	(AT 953672)	0
		2	(AT 799889)	0

7. BOYSCORES
1/26

USMC
1 WIA (NONEVAC) VC
4 KIA (CONF)
1 KIA (PROB)

2/4
USMC
2 WIA (MEDEVAC) VC
1 KIA (CONF)
1 DETAINEE

3/26
USMC
NONE VC
NONE

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT - NEGATIVE REPORT.

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 042125H CAP Q1 PER DEF VIC (AT 923562).
TOWER WATCH OBS VC WEST OF POS ALONG WIRE. FIRED 11 RDS M-79. OBS 2 VC NORTH OF POS FIRED 47 RDS M-79. 260 RDS SA. REF APPROX 15 RDS SA. BELIEVE VC PROBING DEF WIRE. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

(B) AT 050445H CO A SQD PAT VIC (AT 967538).

051445Z

CONFIDENTIAL P-2-5

#95

(C)

PAT APPROACHING HUT HEARD MOVEMENT AND OBS 1- INDIVIDUAL MOVING FROM AREA. FIRED 10 RDS SA SEARCHED AREA FOUND 1-VN FEMALE WOUNDS IN LEG INSIDE HUT. CORPSMAN TREATED WOMAN THEN PAT REC 10 RDS SA FROM THE NORTHEAST. RET 10 RDS SA. FIRING CEASED. SENT WOMAN TO BAS FOR FURTHER TREATMENT.

(C) AT 050720H CO B SOD PAT VIC (AT 925552).

PAT FOUND 8 STEEL PUNJI STAKES. ATTACHED TO WOODEN BLOCKS AND IMBEDDED IN HOLES. STAKES WERE APPROX 12" LONG AND LOCATED IN AREA OF PREVIOUS PPR. STAKES REMOVED AND SENT TO BN S-2.

(D) AT 050845H CAP C2 SOD PAT VIC (AT 939585).

PAT REC 10 RDS M-79, 300 RDS SA FROM EST 10 TO 15 VC IN VIC (AT 939586), RES IN 1-PF KIA AND 1-USMC WIA (NONEVAC). RET 300 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND BLOOD STAINS AND EXPENDED M-14 CARTRIDGES. VC CAPTURED 1-M-1 RIFLE FROM DEAD PF. 1-USMC WIA (NONEVAC), 1-PF KIA.

(E) AT 050910H CO B SOD PAT VIC (AT 965555).

PAT FOUND 2 PUNJI PITS 12"X12"X18", CONTAINING 1 METAL STAKE IN EACH PIT. PUNJI STAKES SENT TO BN S-2.

(F) AT 051000H CAP C-1 SQS PAT VIC (AT 907555).

OBS 1 VC IN VIC (AT 902556). FIRED 1-RD SA AND 3-VC RAN FROM PUSHL. FIRED 220 RDS SA AND OBS 1-VC FALL, OTHER 2-VC RAN INTO TREELINE. FIRED 28 RDS HE, 5 RDS WP 81 MM MORTAR. DURING MISSION OBS 4-VC MOVING SOUTHERN ALONG TREELINE. FIRED 320 RDS SA, 3 LAAWS. OBS 1-MORTAR ROUND LAND DIRECTLY ON 4-VC. MORTAR MISSION CAUSED SECONDARY EXPLOSION, AFTER EXPLOSION WAS LARGE FIRE. 4-VC KIA (CONF), 1-VC KIA (PROB).

P • 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 040845H CO G SOD PAT VIC (AT 959661).

PAT FOUND 1 CONCRETE BUNKER. DESTROYED BUNKER W/C-4.

(B) AT 041210H CO G SOD PAT VIC (AT 962674).

PAT APPREHENDED 1-DETAINEE APPROX 60 YRS OLD W/O ID CARD. WHILE RET TO CP DETAINEE TRIPPED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RES IN DETAINEE REC FRAGMENTS IN BOTH LEGS. DETAINEE (MEDEVAC). 1-DETAINEE (MEDEVAC).

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 042020H CO G SQD AMB VIC (AT 922666).

WHILE MOVING TO PROPOSED AMB SITE, PAT OBS MOVEMENT OF AN EST 15 VC AT AMB SITE. VIC (AT 922674). PAT PULLED BT

051445Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P-3-5

#95

(C)

DECLASSIFIED

SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. 1-VC KIA (CONF).
CONTACTS
1-VC KIA (CONF) 1-VC KIA (CONF)
SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

PACK APPROX 500 METERS AND REP ARTY. ARTY FIRED 36 RDS 105MM HE • 5 RDS 105MM WP • 2RDS 105MM ILLUM. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

(R) AT 042040H CO G SOD PAT VIC (AT 925697). WHILE MOVING INTO POS, 1 VC JUMPED FROM BUSHES AND STARTED RUNNING. VC REFUSED TO HALT WHEN CHALLENGED, FIRED SA AT FLEEING VC. RES IN 1-VC KIA (CONF). 1-VC KIA (CONF).

(C) AT 051100H CO G SOD PAT VIC (AT 889705). 2-USMC WIA (MEDEVAC) AS A RES OF COMMAND DETONATED 105MM RD • 2-USMC MIA (MEDEVAC).

C- 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES (REIN)

(1) LATE ENTRY

(A) AT 032150H LAAM UNIT PER DEF VIC (AT 92523). LAAM UNIT IN CO F POSITION REC 1-INCOMING GRENADE. CO F FIRED 81MM ILLUM. OBS 4 VC IN VIC (AT 943924). FIRED 20RDS 81MM HE. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 042140H CO F SOD AMB VIC (AT 917870). OPS 2 LIGHTS ABOUT 50 METERS APART MOVING NORTH VIC (AT 994885). FIRED 30 RDS 105MM HE. GOOD TARGET COVERAGE. LIGHTS WENT OUT. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RDS.

(B) AT 050945H CO D/1/26/SOD PAT VIC (AT 857856). PAT FOUND AND DESTROYED TRENCH 25' LONG LEADING TO A TUNNEL 6' X 5' X 2'. APPEARED TO BE A DEF POS.

-10- 1ST BN, (-) 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 923562) 042125H PER DEF CAP C-1/NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC

(2) (AT 967638) 051445H SOD PAT A/1/26/NONE/UNK/

(3) (AT 925552) PTPMPH SOD PAT B/1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC

(4) (AT 030585) 050845) SOD PAT CAAP C-2/1-28- (NONEVAC)/1-PF KIA/UNK/UNK/VC

(5) (AT 955555) 050910H SOD PAT B1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC (6) (AT 097555) 051000H SOD PAT CAP C-1/NONE/UNK/4-KIA (CONF), 1-KIA (PROR) /USMC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5, C-10, D-8, F-3, J-8, S-4, T-8, U-20, V-31

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, C-10, D-10, J-9, S-4, T-18, U-26, V-34

-11- 2ND BN 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 959661) 040845H SOD PAT G/2/4/NONE/UNK/USMC

(2) (AT 962674) 041210H SOD PAT G/2/4/NONE/UNK/1-DETAINEE (MEDEVAC) /USMC

051445H

Q Q N # 1 D E N T I A L Policy

95

(c)

- (3) (AT 922666) 042020H SOD AMBG/2/4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC
 (4) (AT 925697) 042040H SOD PAT G/2/4/NONE/UNK/
1-KIA(CONF)/USMC
 (5) (AT 889705) 051100H SOD PAT G/2/4/2-WIA(MEDDEVAC)/
UNK/UNK/VC

(P) OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5, B-5, C-13, D-28, J-16, M-1, O-1, S-6N U-15.

V-32.

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, B-5, C-6, D-33, M-6, U-11, V-5, Z-3, AA-2

12. 2ND BN 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION
SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

- (1) (AT 945923) 032150H H LAAM UNIT PER DEF F/2/26/
NONE/UNK/UNK/VC
 (2) (AT 917870) 042140H SOD AMB F/2/26/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC
 (3) (AT 957856) 050945H SOD PAT D/1/26/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

C-16, D-14, J-9, O-1, T-6, U-8, V-17.

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

C-16, D-14, J-10, O-1, T-6, U-9, V-19

13. COUNTERMINES ACTIVITES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	4B	5	6	7
1/26	4	47	4	4	0	0	0	
2/4	4	30	3	4	1	0	1	
2/26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

14. 2/4: LOC: IN PUNJI PIT

ENVIRONMENT: IN PUNJI PIT W/TWO WIRES LEADING TO PIT.

COORD: (AT 953682)

METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL

TYPE: FUSE AT PRESSURE

TYPE: MINIATURE MADE EQUAL TO 1/4LB C-4 WRAPPED IN PLASTIC
AND CARDBOARD WITH 2 METAL DISCS ON ENDS

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: NEGATIVE EFFECTS

15. PSY-OP EFFORTS: SEE MY FRAG ORDER 95-67

0YM NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: NONE

GP-4

PT

TOD: 05/1900Z/APRIL67/KYG

C O N F I D E N T I A L

0514452

NINTH MARINES

P-5-5

#95-

(c)

O P 061440Z APR 67

OUT-111-112

FM NINTH MARINES

TO CG FIRST MARINE

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES (-)

ZEN/SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-) (REIND)

FIRST MARINES

FIRST TANK BN

SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 96-67 PERIOD COVERED FROM 051500H TO 064500H APR 67

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: BLUE SPRINGS CONDUCTED 051450H
SECUREL 051630H.

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. INTENTIONS FOR: 7 APR 67

(1) 1ST BN. 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 21 DAY PATROLS
35 NIGHT PATROLS. 14 OP'S 16 LP'S, 6 NIGHT AMBUSHES. END
CONTINUES CLEARING OPERATION VIC (AT 5966) PREPARING FOR

OPERATION GOLDEN FLEET 9-1 TO COMMENCE 100700H APR 67.

(2) 2ND BN. 41st MARINES HAS 24 DAY PATROLS. 25

NIGHT PATROLS, 13 OP'S, 47 LP'S, 12 NIGHT AMBUSHES.

(3) 2D BN. 26TH MARINES (REIND) HAS 17 DAY PATROLS,
19 NIGHT PATROLS. 16 OP'S, 14 LP'S, 14 NIGHT AMBUSHES. END
CGU AND CO'S F, G, AND H OF CUN 1ST MARINES FOR OPERATION
CANYON. PROVIDE 1-PLT FOR SEC IF HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY TEAM IN
VIC (AT 597936).

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

CMD GRU NO INDIV TO EMPLOYED RESULTS

1/26

17

1

1 KCS IN TRANSIT TO CO A.

1 KCS IN TRANSIT TO CO B.

UPON ARRIVAL IMMEDIATELY
BEGAN ORIENTATION UNDER
INSTRUCTION OF OTHER KCS,
AND MARINE INTERPRETER.

1 KCS ACCOMPANIED CO B TANK

INFANTRY PAT AND SUPPLIED

INFO TO PAT LEADER ON TERRAIN.

CONFIDENTIAL

REF ID: A6426

2/4 5 5 AND VC ROUTES OF MOVEMENT
 1 KCS IS UA.
 1 KCS ADMIN TIME BN+ CP,
 STATED THAT UA KCS IS CARING
 FOR SICK FRIEND IN DANANG.
 2 KCS ADMIN TIME CO B CP.
 1 KCS WENT ON PAT W/CO +
 TO FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF W/O PERIODIC
 AREA.
 2 KCS WENT ON PAT W/CO H VIC
 (AT 936568)
 2 KCS ON PAT AS GUIDES W/CO
 G VIC (AT 953663). QUESTIONED
 VILLAGERS ABOUT VC MOVEMENTS.

6. SCOUT SNIFTER REPORT

CMD GRU	NO TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORD	RESULTS
1/26	5	1	(AT 963605)	E
		1	(AT 984623)	E
		1	(AT 973614)	E
		1	(AT 943547)	E

2/4	5	1	(AT 861836)	E
		2	(AT 953672)	W
		2	(AT 838568)	E
		1	(AT 941583)	E

7. FOXSCORES

1/26	USMC	VC
	1-KIA	4 KIA (CONF)
	4-WIA(3 REDEVAC)	3 KIA (PROB)
		2 DETAINEES

2/4	USMC	VC
	2 KIA (REDEVAC)	1 DETAINEE
	1 NBC	

2 /26	USMC	VC
	1-MC	2 DETAINEES

8. LAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT: NFG REPORT

9. BATTALION OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN + 26TH MARINES (-)

061440Z C O N F I D E N T I A L P-2-6

#96

(c)

(1) LATE ENTRIES.

- (A) AT 04200H CO B SQUAD PAT VIC (AT 982546). MEMBER OF PAT STEPPED ON METAL PUNJI STAKE RES IN 1-USMC WIA (MEDDEVAC).
- (B) AT 050830H CAP C-2 VIC (AT 988580). CIVILIANS FOUD 1 INJURED CIVILIAN TO DAY LOC. NO MEDICAL TREATMENT WAS AVAILABLE AT DAY LOC. CIVILIAN WAS TAKEN TO CAP C-2 WHERE HE WAS MEDDEVAC. CIVILIAN WAS INJURED AS RS ON ACTION MENTIONED IN SPOT REP 050845H.
- (C) AT 051435H CO B SQUAD PAT VIC (AT 985548). PAT FOUND AND DESTROYED BUNKER 3' X4' X6'. REIN W/BAMBOO.

(2) CONTACTS

- (A) AT 051550H CO A SQUAD PAT VIC (AT 991624). PAT FOUND AND DESTROYED A CAMOUFLAGED FOOT TRAP 6"X12" ON PATH IN TREELINE.
- (B) AT 060645H CO A SQUAD PAT VIC (AT 984689). PAT REC 1P 1DS SA FROM 3 VC NEAR RIVER BANK. REC 2K 1LS 1A PNS IN 4 VC KIA (CONF). BODIES AND WPNNS FELL IN RIVER. UNABLE TO RECOVER WPNNS. 4 VC KIA (CONF).
- (C) AT 060830H CO A CO (-) SWEEP VIC (AT 991669).

FET 50 RDS SA FROM ACROSS RIVER IN VIC (AT 991607), RES IN 1 USMC KIA. 3-USMC WIA (2-MEDDEVAC). REC 30R RDS SA, 26 RDS M-79. 26 FDS 160MM HE. 4 FDS 160MM WP. AREA NOT SEARCHED DUE TO MISSION. 1-USMC KIA. 3-USMC WIA (2-MEDDEVAC). 3 VC KIA (PROB).

(D) AT 061200H CAP C-2 SQUAD PAT VIC (AT 987584). MILITARY FUNERAL WAS HELD FOR PF KIA MENTIONED IN SPOT REP 060845H. CAP C-2 PROVIDED HONOR GUARD AND FIRING SQUAD TO RENDER FINAL HONORS. PF WAS BURIED NEAR THE SITE WHERE HE DIED IN BATTLE.

(E) AT 061100H CO E SQUAD PAT VIC (AT 982565). PAT FOUND AND DESTROYED 50 WOODEN PUNJI STAKES.

(F) AT 061130H CO C PLATOON SWEEP VIC (AT 982617). REC 35 1DS SA FROM VIC (AT 984615). REC 25 RDS SA, 12 RDS 82MM HE. FDS IN SECONDARY EXPLOSION. AREA NOT SEARCHED DUE TO MISSION.

(G) AT 061200H 1/26 S-2 RD TEAM VIC (AT 982625). SCREENED POPULACE OF DUC KY (1). DETECTED TWO PERSONS ON LIEN BAN DISTRICT WANTED LIST. 1 WAS REPORTED TO OPERATE A LIAISON STATION FOR THE K-20 VC BATTALION, THE OTHER MAN REPORTEDLY PROVIDES SUPPLIES FOR VC. APPREHENDED BOTH PERSONS. ET

#061440Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-3-6

(c)

(2) MEDEVAC /UNK/3R1A (PROG)/VC+
 (7) (AT 937504) 061600H SCD PAT CAP C2 NONE/UNK/UNK/
 USMC
 (8) (AT 562565) 061100H PAT 6/2/26 NONE/UNK/UNK/
 USMC.
 (9) (AT 582611) 061130H PLT SWEEP CAP/26/NONE/UNK/
 UNK/VC.
 (10) (AT 582625) 061200H S-2 1/26/NONE/UNK/
 2DETAINES/USMC.

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY.

A-5, C-12, D-12, J-5, S-4, T-13, U-20, V-23.

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, C-12, D-12, J-6, S-4, T-12, U-11, V-23.
 11. 2ND BN 5 TH MARINES. CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION
 SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY.

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 894706) 051420H SCD PAT F/2/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC.
 (2) (AT 954605) 051500H SCD PAT G/2/4/NONE/UNK/
 DETAINEE/USMC.
 (3) (AT 526669) 060500H SCD PAT G/2/4/2W1A MEDEVAC/UNK/

UNK/VC.

(4) (AT 965574) 061130H UP CAP B2-2/NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC

(E) PLANS SUMMARY.

A-5, B-5, C-6, D-30, E-0, U-11, V-5, Z-3, AA-2.

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, B-5, C-13, D-47, J-12, G-3, S-6, U-15, V-25.

12. 2ND BN 26TH MARINES(RHIN). CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,
 PLANS SUMMARY.

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 516711) 052100H SCD PAT CAP B3-2/NONE/UNK/UNK/
 VC.(2) (AT 926858) 061015H SCD PAT F/2/26/NONE/UNK
 2DETAINES/USMC.(3) (AT 075827) 061050H PLT (-) PAT D/1/26/NONE/UNK/
 UNK/USMC.

(E) OPERATION SUMMARY

C-16, D-14, J-14, G-1, T-6, U-9, V-19.

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

C-16, D-14, J-14, U-1, T-6, U-10, V-19.

13. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES (REGRD)

071100

CONFIDENTIAL

P-5-6

#96

(2)

4	2	3	4A	4B	5	6	7
1/26	3	19	4	4	0	0	0
2/4	4	46	4	4	0	0	0
2/26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS - NEF EFFECTS.
15. PSY WAR EFFORTS - SEE MY FRAG ORDER 96-67.

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES.

UNIT	NO.	REASIN
2/4	1	BURNS
2/26	1	BACK INJURY

GP-4

ST

TOD:06/1940Z/APRIL67/KYG
061440Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

NINTH MARINES

P-6-6

#96

(C)

071830Z APR 67

OUT=126-127

FIFTH MARINES

TO CG FIRST BATTALION

INFO 2ND AFIRST BN TWENTY SEVEN MARINES (-)

ZEN/SECOND BN EIGHTH MARINES

ZEN/SIXTH BN TWENTIETH SIXTH MARINES (-) (REIN)

FIRST MARINES

FIRST TAKB BN

SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 07-07 PERIOD COVERED FROM 061500H TO 071500H APR 67

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. INTENDONS PERTAINING TO:

(1) 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 22 DAY PATROLS, 34 NIGHT PATROLS
12 UPS, 16 LP'S, 7 NIGHT AMBUSHES, 66 A COV HIGHLIGHTS CLEARING
OPERATIONS IN PREPARATION FOR COLONEL FLESCH Y-1.

(2) 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES HAS 23 DAY PATROLS, 27 NIGHT PATROLS,

12 UPS, 45 LP'S, 11 NIGHT AMBUSHES.

(3) 2ND BN 26TH MARINES (-) (REIN) HAS 19 DAY PATROLS, 24 NIGHT
PATROLS, 10 UPS, 14 LP'S, 11 NIGHT AMBUSHES. PROVIDED 1-PLT FOR
SECURITY OF HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY TEAM IN VIC (AT 097936). CMO
GRU, CU E, CU G, AND CU H OF CCO 1ST MARINES FOR OPERATION CANYON.

4. ARTILLERY MISSIONS: NONE

5. KC SCOUT REPORTS

CMB QM NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

1/26 6 6 2 KRS ACCOMPANIED 12 MR
B CO PAI TO PROVIDE
IRATE GUIDE & DETECT BOOBY
TRAPS.2 KRS EXAMINED CAPTURED DOCUMENTS
YESTERDAY AFTERNOON WHEN BROUGHT
IN BY PAI. THE RECORDS WERE THAT
OF A VC TAX COLLECTOR. THIS WAS
SUPPORTED BY AN ACCOMPANYING

LARGE SUM OF MONEY.

1 KRS UA

1 KRS IN CO WITH 1 PLT WHICH

071830Z

CONFIDENTIAL Page 6

#97

(C)

MOVED INTO POS ON 2D OF
CHAU-SUH HAMLET & EXPLAINED
GOLDEN FLEECE PROGRAM TO
VILLAGEERS. ALSO DISSEMINATED
PSYWAR CIVIC ACTION LEAFLETS
AND CONDUCTED LISTED INTER-
PRETATIONS FOR PARTIES OF HIS
Unit 1.

2/4	5	3	2KCS W/CU G PATAS TRAIL GUIDES IN VIC (AT 953666-924656). 1 KCS BEING BRIEFED ON CO & TAOR 3 KCS ADMIN INFO AT CU H CP 1 KCS GAVE INFO CONCERNING VC RIVER FLOWING ROUTES AND INFO CONCERNING F SH SCHOOL GIRL IN DAI LOC ACTING AS VC RUNNER AND SUPPLYING VC WITH INFO ON DAI LOC ACTIVITY.
-----	---	---	--

6* SCOUT SNIPER REPORT
CPL GRP NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORD RESULTS

1/26	5	1 (AT 963665) 1 1 (AT 904123) b 1 (AT 97314) b 1 (AT 963147) b 1 (AT 863536) b 2/4	1 (AT 941593) b 2 (AT 813578) b 2 (AT 913669) b
------	---	---	---

7* BOYSCOUTS

1/26	USMC	VC
	5-WIA (3-WIA 7TH ENGR BN) (4-NDEWAC 2-7TH ENGR BN)	NONE

2/4	USMC	VC
	1-KIA ---WIA (1-NDEWAC)	1-KIA (PROB)

2/26	USMC	VC
	NONE	NONE

071430Z	CONFIDENTIAL	P-2-6
---------	--------------	-------

#97

(c)

8. NAVAL GULF WAR REPORT: NEGATIVE REPORT

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN. 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) LATE ENTRY

(A) AT 061115H CO B SQUAD PAT VIC (AT 903543).

OBS 2 VC IN VIC (AT 898543). VC SPOTTED PAT AND STARTED TO RUN. 1-VC PICKET UP WEAPONS AND VC RAN INTO TREELINE. FIRED 1 RDS, SA, 4 RDS M-79, PAT OBS 2 JACKALS ON OPPOSITE BANK OF RIVER. 2-INFANTRY OOF PAT CROSSED RIVER UNDER COVER OF PAT AND RETRIEVED JACKALS. FOUND ID CARDS, PICTURES, AND APPROX 1100 FLASHERS IN JACKALS. REAR SENT TO BN S-2.

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 061230H S-5 1726 VIC (AT 902621). 1-VC

WOMAN FROM VIC (AT 9984) APPROACHED CO A POS REQ MEDICAL AID, BN SURGEON. CONTRACTED 1-CARBINE RD FROM HER KNEE. AT 061910H 1-VC MALE APPROACHED CO A POS REQ MED AID. MALE HAD FRAG WOUND IN CHEST. WAS MEDEVAC BOTH CIVILIANS.

(C) AT 071645H CO A CO SWEEP VIC (AT 938626). 2

MEMBERS OF SWEEP FELL INTO PUNJI PIT Res IN 2 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). PITS WERE 3' X 3' X 1' W/3 172" PUNJI STAKES. PITS WERE DESTROYED.

B. 2/2 LES IN 1. 2 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

(C) AT 071615H 7TH ENGR SQUAD ROAD SWEEP VIC (AT 963544).

SWEET TEAM DFT MINE ON PT 214 RES IN 3 USMC WIA (2 MEDEVAC), WIA'S WERE 7TH ENGR PERSONNEL. 3-WIA'S (2 MEDEVAC).

(D) AT 070602H CO A CO SWEEP VIC (AT 952604).

FOUND AND DESTROYED PUNJI PIT 3' X 5' X 4' W/4" LONG STAKES.

(E) AT 071335H CO A CO SWEEP VIC (AT 948603).

FOUND AND DESTROYED PUNJI PIT 3' X 6' X 4' W/6 STAKES 3" TO 16" LONG.

(F) AT 071634H CO A CO SWEEP VIC (AT 945605).

FOUND PUNJI PIT 6" X 6" X 6" W/1 METAL STAKE 6" LONG. SENT METAL STAKE TO BN S-2.

(G) AT 071120H CO A CO SWEEP VIC (AT 948604).

FOULD AND DESTROYED 2 PUNJI PITS 6" X 4" X 6" W/7-4" BAMBOO STAKES IN EACH.

E. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 061045H CO H PLT PAT VIC (AT 838568).

OBS 2 VC HEAVILY LOADED RUNNING SOUTH ALONG TRAIL VIC BT

071430Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-3-6

#97

①

(A) AT 0125Z • ARTY FIRED 26 RDS 105MM HE, TANKS FIRED 16 RDS 90MM WP, 11 RDS 82MM HE. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1-PACK, 1-CANTEEN AND CUP, 1-PONCHO, 2-BAGS OF RICE, 40 SHEETS OF TIN, AND A STACK OF BAMBOO. ALL GEAR SENT TO BN S-2.

(B) AT 061415H CU H PER DEF VIC (AT 877577). OBS BOAT W/2 VC CROSSING RIVER IN VIC (AT 846548). BOAT LEFT LOWERD 1-VC W/WPN HEADING TOWARD PHUONG TRUNG (2). AFTER PICKING UP ANOTHER VC BOAT STARTED BACK. ARTY FIRED 12 RDS 105MM HE. 1-VC KIA (PROB).

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 070115H CAP B-4 SQUAD PAT VIC (AT 944664). REC 1-INCOMING HAND GRENADE. HF'S FIRED 3 RDS SA AND 2-WHITE STAR CLUSTER W/NEG RES.

(B) AT 070930H CAP B2-2 SQUAD PAT VIC (AT 855562). WHILE SEARCHING BOAT ON RIVER REC HEAVY VOLUME OF SA FIRE, FROM VIC (AT 872462) RES IN 1-USMC KIA (MEDEVAC). REC 52R RDS SA, 22 RES 82MM HE, 12 RDS 82MM WP, 200 RDS 50 CAL. RES UNK. 1-USMC KIA (MEDEVAC).

(C) AT 071045H CO E SQUAD PAT VIC (AT 932687). MEMBER OF PAT STRIPPED IN PUNJI PIT 1'X1'X1/2' RES IN 1-USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). 1-USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

(D) AT 071113H CU E SQUAD PAT VIC (AT 953625). MEMBER OF PAT TRIPPED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RES IN 1-USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

(E) AT 071230H CAP B3-1 SQUAD PAT VIC (AT 954686). PF TRIPPED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RES IN 1-PF WIA (MEDEVAC). C-2N1 EN, 26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

(1) LATE ENTRY

(A) AT 071330H CU E 1/26 CP VIC (AT 898622).

LOCAL CHILDREN TURNED IN 1-155MM DUD, 1-60MM TLLUM DUD, 2-60MM HE DUDS, 6 ASSORTED SA ROUNDS. CHILDREN WERE PAID 600 PIASTELS REWARD.

(2) CO-TACTS

(1) AT 061100H CAP B1-4 PER DEF VIC (AT 898606). 3-VN CIVILIANS WERE INJURED WHILE WORKING IN FIELD WHEN A MINE STRUCK WHAT WAS BELIEVED TO BE A GRENADE. VN CIVILIANS WERE TAKEN TO ISI AFM BY FOR TREATMENT.

1L-1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTIONS:

(1) (AT 898640) 061115H SQUAD PAT 0/1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC

(2) (AT 892621) 161920H C-5 1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/VIETNAMESE.

(3) (AT 898626) 070645H CO SWEEP A/1/26/2-WIA(MEDEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC

(4) (AT 898634) 071700H ROAD SWEEP 1/26/2-WIA (MEDEVAC)/1L-1ST BN PERSONNEL/UNK/UNK/VC

(5) (AT 892624) 170820H CO SWEEP A/1/26/NONE/UNK/

071430Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P-4-6

#97

(C)

UNK/USMC

UNK/USMC

UNK/USMC

UNK/USMC

UNK/USMC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5, C-10, D-10, J-6, S-4, T-12, U-11, V-25

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, C-10, D-10, J-7, S-4, T-13, U-10, V-19

11-2NE, EN + 4TH MARINES, CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 040530Z 061045H PLT PAT 6/2/4/NONE/UNK/

UNK/USMC

KWL KAI 877577) 001415H PER DER 6/2/4/NONE/UNK/

I-KIA(FR05)/USMC

(3) (AT 040644Z 061115H SQD PAT CAP 6-4/NONE/

UNK/UNK/VC

(4) (AT 055502Z 070520H SQD PAT CAP 6Z-2/1-I-KIA(MEDEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC

(5) (AT 022607Z 070905H SQD PAT E/2/4/1-WIA

(EVAC BY VEHICLE)/UNK/UNK/VC

(6) (AT 053622Z 071105H SQD PAT E/2/4/1-WIA(MEDEVAC)/

UNK/UNK/AC

(B) OPERATING SUMMARY

A-5, B-5, C-10, D-12, J-12, O-3, S-6, U-15, V-25

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, C-10, D-12, S-4, J-11, O-1, P-1, S-7, U-13, V-26
12-2NE, 26TH MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS SUMMARY,

PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(A) (AT 050522Z 061430H CP 5/1/26/RCG/E/UNK/

UNK/VIETNAMSE.

071430Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-5-6

#97

(c)

B) OPERATION SUMMARY

C-16, D-14, J-16, U-1, T-6, U-16, V-16

PLANS SUMMARY

C-16, D-14, J-11, U-1, T-6, U-9, V-16

13. COUNTERRMING ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	5	6	7
1/2n	4	40	4	*	1	8	1
2/4	2	25	2	2	0	0	0
2/2n	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. 1/26 LOC / ON ROAD

ENVIRONMENT: BURIED beneath SURFACE OF ROAD

COORD: (AT 903704)

METHOD DEFLICTED: VISUAL

TYPE FUSE: PRESSURE

TYPE MINE: BU1 TYPE MINE CONTAINING APPROX 20 LB
EXPLOSIVE CHARGE

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS - NEGATIVE EFFECTS

15. PSY-WAR EFFORTS: SEE MI FRAG UNDER 91-01

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: NONE

GP-4

BT

TOD 07/2030Z/APRIL67/KYG CONFIDENTIAL P-6-6
071430Z NINTH MARINES

#97

(C)

O P 081600Z APR 67 OUT=151-152-153
 PM NINTH MARINES
 TO CP FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN / FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 ZEN / SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN / SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 FIRST MARINES
 FIRST TANK BN
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION I OF III SECTIONS
 SITREP NO 08-67 PERIOD COVERED FROM 071500H TO 081500H APR 67
 1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS - TWO SPARROW HAWKS COMMITTED AT 081300H AS BLOCKING FORCE. NEGATIVE ENEMY CONTACT. EXTRACTED AT 081745H.
 2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS - NONE.

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

A. INTENTIONS FOR 9 APR 67.

(1) 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 22 DAY PATROLS, 34 NIGHT PATROLS, 9 OP'S, 10 LP'S, 8 NIGHT AMBUSHES. CO E (REIN) (ONE PI, T CO) CO E 2/4 FOR SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN ON SONG YEN.

(2) 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES HAS 26 DAY PATROLS, 26 NIGHT PATROLS, 13 OP'S, 45, LP'S, 11 NIGHT AMBUSHES. CO E (-) (REIN) (ONE PI, T) ITINERARY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN ON SONG YEN.

(3) 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES (-) (REIN) HAS 10 DAY PATROLS, 29 NIGHT PATROLS, 15 OP'S, 14 LP'S, 10 NIGHT AMBUSHES. PROVIDE 1-PI T SEC FOR HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY TEAM IN VIC (AT 007936) CMM GPU CO F, CO G, AND CO H OPCON 1ST MARINES FOR OPERATION CANYON.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

5. KI SCOUT REPORT

CMD GRU NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

1/26	6	5	2KCS ON PAT ESTABLISHED AN OP ON THE SONG VU GIA VIC (AT 085415). THEY OPS A VC WHO KCS RECOGNIZED. THEY FIRED AT VC W/ MFG RES. DURING MOVEMENT THEY SERVED AS POINT CHECKING FOR SIGNS OF RODDY TRAPS.
------	---	---	--

B-KCS PARTICIPATED IN OPERATION

091602

CONFIDENTIAL

POL-8

#98

(c)

DECLASSIFIED

1 CO RPTD 2 NO ENCL.
2 KCS 100% IN BRIEFING
3 ASSISTED IN DRAFTING
4 100% KCS WORKING

PREPARING FOR GOLDEN FLAME.
THEY ACCCOMPANIED MARINES SWEEPING HAMLETS EXPLAINING THE REASON FOR THE SWEEP AND DIRECTING VN TO ASSEMBLY POINT. THEY ASSISTED IN THE CONTROL OF THE POPULATION, CONTRIBUTING TO THE ORDERLY AND EFFICIENT CONDUCT OF THE BRIEFING AND MEDCAP.

1-KCS RETURNED FROM UA TODAY.
HE WAS SENT TO REBT FOR QUESTIONING ON HIS APSENCE. HE WAS THEN ASG TO CO A. AN APPROPRIATE ENTRY WILL BE MADE CONCERNING HIS APSENCE. HE WILL BE CAREFULLY OBS BY THE COMMAND.

2-KCS ON CO H PAT POINTING OUT POSSIBLE AMRUSH SITES AT VC RIVER FORDING POINTS.

1-KCS ON CO G PAT ACTING AS GUIDE

AND QUESTIONING VN ENCOUNTERED ON PATROL VIC (AT 953666).
1-KCS ON CO G PAT ACTING AS GUIDE AND QUESTIONING VN ENCOUNTERED ON PATROLS IN VIC (AT 872686).
1-KCS AT CO E CP ON ADMIN TIME.

6-SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

CMD GRU	NO TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORD	RESULTS
1/26	5	1	(AT 963675)	0
		1	(AT 980423)	0
		1	(AT 072614)	0
		1	(AT 903567)	0
		1	(AT 861836)	0
2/4	5	2	(AT 815575)	0
		2	(AT 053669)	0
		1	(AT 904602)	0

7-ROXSCORES

1/26

USMC

P-MIA (3-MEDEVAC)

081640Z

CONFIDENTIAL

VC
1-KIA (PROB)

P-2-8

#98

(c)

1-DETAINEES
2-CIVIL DEFENDANTS

2/4

USMC

1-KIA (MEDEVAC)

2-WIA (MEDEVAC)

3-NAT (MEDEVAC)

VC

5-KIA (CONF)

7-KIA (PROB)

2/24

USMC

NONE

VC

NONE

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT: NEGATIVE REPORT

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

P-A. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 070945H CO C SQD PAT VIC (AT 947591).
 PAT REC 7 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 951592). FIRED 7 RDS 81MM
 RF. SEARCHED ARFA AND APPREHENDED 5-DETAINEES. SENT TO
 BN S-2. 5-DETAINEES.

(B) AT 071145H CO A SQD PAT VIC (AT 093618).
 APPREHENDED 2-IN FEMALE HARVESTING RICE CONTRARY TO

VILLAGE CHIEFS INSTRUCTIONS. DETAINEES SENT TO BN S-2.
 2-DETAINEES.

(C) AT 071200H CO A CP VIC (AT 957612). DURING
 SCREENING OF VN AT COLLECTION POINT, VILLAGE CHIEF FOUND
 2-MALES WITHOUT PROPER AUTHORITY FOR BEING IN AREA. BN S-2
 INTERROAGTED AND SENT BOTH MALES TO DIEN BAN DIST AS CIVIL
 DEFENDANTS. 2-CIVIL DEFENDANTS.

(D) AT 071245H CO A SQD PAT VIC (AT 090632).
 APPREHENDED 1 MALE WHO HAD DIFFERENT ID CARD THAN SHOWN
 AT PREVIOUS CHECK. SENT DETAINEE TO BN S-2. 1-DETAINEE

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 071720H CO A SQD PAT VIC (AT 062575).
 PAT FOUND 2-SPIDER HOLES 1-4" X 4" X 5" AND 1-3" X 4" X 4". W/
 TRENCH APPROX 75' LONG APPROX 4" WIDE AND 6 1/2" DEEP. 1-
 AMMO BOX W/ASSORTED TOOLS AND 1-EMPTY 20MM CARTRIDGE. HOLES
 DESTROYED W/15LBS TNT. TOOLS AND EMPTY CARTRIDGE SENT TO BN S-2.

(B) AT 072125H CO A PLT PRIDGE SEC VIC (AT
 091642). REC 1-GRENNADE FROM VIC (AT 092661). FIRED
 2RDS 40MM FLUM AND ORS 2-VC RUNNING INTO TRENCH.
 FIRED 1RD 40MM WP AND 15RDS SA. SEARKHED ARFA W/

BT 0816L0Z CONFIDENTIAL

P-5-8

#98

(D) 86#

NEG RES -

(C) AT 072325H CO A PRIDGE SEC VIC (AT 981621).
 REC 25RDS SA FROM 2-VC VIC (AT 984620-981616). RFT
 35 RDS SA, 6 RDS M-79, 21 RDS 82MM HF, 3 RDS 82MM ILLUM.
 SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

(D) AT 080015H 2ND BN 51ST ARVN CO CP PER DEF
 VIC (AT 98165A). REC 7-8 RDS 82MM, HEAVY SA AND UNK NUMBER RPG-
 70 RDS. FOUND K-44 SHELL CASING. ATTACK AND WITHDRAWAL BEING
 TO HAVE COME FROM SOUTH. ATTACK RFS IN 11-KIA. (3-CIVILIANS), 15
 WIA (5-SERIOUS). ARTY ILLUM CAUSED TO THOPAN. VC CAPTURED 3 M-1

CARBINES (2ARVN, 1-PF) 1 .38 CALIBER (POLICE PISTOL, 2 M-1
 RIFLES (PSY-WAR TEAM). FIRED 28 RDS 105MM ILLUM, SA, RFQ
 HF PUT COULD NOT ADJUST DUE TO PROXIMITY OF ENEMY. SO MISSION
 WAS SECURED. THIS INFORMATION RECEIVED THIS HQ
 080945H. 2ND BN 51ST REP RFS OF INCIDENT TO 51ST ARVN
 REGIMENT AT APPROX 080700H.

(E) AT 080455H RS CO PLT PRIDGE SEC VIC (AT 964604).
 REC 4 RIFLE GRNADES AND 2 RPG 4 RDS FROM APPROX E TO A VC IN
 VIC (AT 966602), RFS IN 1P USMC WIA (3-MEDDEVAC). RFT 150 RDS SA,
 1P RDS 155M M HE, 31 RDS ILLUM. VC PROB CONTACT IMMEDIATELY.
 1-VC ORS HIT BY RET FIRE. 1 OF THE RPG RDS PENETRATED
 LEFT SIDE OF TANK LOCATED INSIDE OF PRIDE TOWER. DETONATING 1-
 CANNISTER ROUND AND 1-SMOKE ROUND IN TANK'S MAGAZINE. TANK
 RETURNED TO HILL 55 UNDER OWN POWER W/MODERATE DAMAGE TO TURRET.
 8 USMC WIA (3-MEDDEVAC). 1-KIA (PROB).

(F) AT 081000H CAP C-2 SOON SEC VIC (AT 9455P9).
 WHILE PROVIDING SEC FOR CIVILIANS CLEARING AMMO AND CANE
 ALONG RIVER BANK, REC 25 RDS SA FROM VC IN VIC (AT 946503).
 RFS IN 1-CIVILIAN KIA, 2-CIVILIAN WIA. APPEARS AS IF VC ARE
 MURDERIZING CIVILIANS FOR KIDNAPING CAP UNIT. RET 80 RDS SA.
 084640Z C O N F I D E N T I A L 4-8

12 RDS M-79, 13 RDS 81MM HE. COULD NOT SEARCH DUE TO RIVER
BARRIER. VIETNAMESE CLAIMED DEAD CIVILIAN FOR PIRAL. 2-
WOUNDED CIVILIANS EVACED FOR TREATMENT.

B - 2ND BN 8TH MAR INF'S

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 071050H CO E PFR DEF VIC (AT 935635). 1-VC
APPROACHED NW CORNER OF CO E 1ST PLT AND PARTIALLY PENETRATED
PROTECTIVE WIRE. VC DETONATED M-26 ON HIS PERSON RES IN 1-VC
KIA (CONF).

(B) AT 071430H CO E SQUAD VIC (AT 953635). PAT
APPROACHED HOUSE AND OBS 1-MIN MALE RUNNING. SQUAD MOVED ALONG SIDE
OF HOUSE AND OBS 3-MORE VN MALES RUNNING FOR COVER. 1-MALE HAD
RPM. PAT FIRED SA AND HIT 1-VC. OTHER 2-VC EVADED PAT AT
RIVER, AND FIRED ON PAT FROM OTHER SIDE VIC (AT 044639) RFS IN
1-USMC WIA (MEDDEVAC). REQ: 81MM MORTARS. FIRED 10 RDS 81MM HE.
CAPTURED 3-VICOM GRENADES. VARIOUS MILITARY PAPERS, VN ID
CARDS. 2,542 PIASTER, CLOTHING, PERSONAL EQUIP, 2-PLASTIC KNAPSACKS.

ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL SENT TO BN S-2. 1A USMC WIA
(MEDDEVAC), 1-VC KIA (CONF). 3- VC KIA (PROP).

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 071600H CO H SQUAD PAT VIC (AT 824562).
OBS 1-VC CROSSING RIVER IN BOAT AT VIC (AT 822548). FIRED
10 RDS SA. KNOCKED VC FROM BOAT AND BOAT SUNK. 1-VC
KIA (CONF).

(B) AT 071800H CO H CO CP VIC (AT 877577).
OBS 1-VC CROSSING RIVER IN BOAT VIC (AT 853555). FIRED
20 RDS 105MM HE. VC LEFT BOAT AND RAN INTO TREE LINE.
FOON TARGET COVERAGE COULD NOT OBS ENEMY CASUALTIES.

(C) AT 072100H CO H CO CP VIC (AT 820560).
OBS LIGHTS IN MOUNTAINS SUSPECTED VC BASE CAMP. FIRED 8
RDS 82MM HE. ROUNDS HIT IN AREA. LIGHTS WENT OUT.

(E) AT 081126H CAP B-3-2 PER DEF VIC (AT
864575). OBS 8-VC IN VIC (AT 867565) CARRYING WPNS.
FIRED 157 RDS SA. VC BROKE CONTACT.

(F) AT 081030H CO G 2/4 CO (-) REACTION FORCE

081640Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-5-8

#98

(C)

MC (AT 883688). SQN PAT WAS AMB BY EST 20 VC OR NVA TROOPS. PAT WAS PROCEEDING ALONG TRAIL IN EASTERN DIRECTION WHEN HIT BY AMBUSH. ENEMY DRESSED IN KHAKI SHORTS AND SHIRTS ARMED WITH AK-47'S, M-14'S, AK-56, K-64 AND M-79'S. PRC-25 WAS DAMAGED ON INITIAL BURST. ON LOSING CONTACT WITH PAT AT 1030H CO G COMPANY REQ A/D ON STATION. FRIENDLY PAT IN AREA WAS DIVERTED TO AMBUSH SITE. CO G CO MOVED TO PPB W/TANKS WHERE THREE MEMBERS OF PATROL HAD RETURNED (2 MEDEVAC). CO G CO AND TWO SQDS WITH TANKS REC THREE WIA FROM TWO COMMAND DETONATED MINES (AT 091969W). (3 MEDEVAC). MEDEVACED THREE HEAT CASUALTIES (AT 095688). UPON LEARNING OF THE AMB, TWO SPARROW HAWKS (BACK TO BACK) LIFTED CO F (-) TO LZ (AT 074705). UPON LANDNG CO E (-) PROCEDDED TO AMB SITE. OP G (-) ARRIVED AT AMB SITE FIRST AND FOUND EIGHT (8) KIA'S AND TWO (2) WIA'S. AMBUSH HAD BEEN SPRUNG BY M-26 AND H1COM GRENADES. CRATERS WERE APPROX 20 METERS APART ALONG AMBUSH ZONE. KIA'S WERE 20 TO 25 METERS APART ALONG TRAIL. TWO (2) WIA'S WERE POINT AND REAR SECURITY. THE POINT AND REAR SECURITY WERE 250-300

METERS APART. NO EVIDENCE OF FLANK SECURITY DUE TO TERRAIN AND UNDERGROWTH. ENEMY CAPTURED SIX (6) M-16'S AND ONE (1) PRC-25 RADIO. 8-USMC KIA (MEDEVAC), 7 WIA (MEDEVAC), 3 ABC (MEDEVAC). 1 VC KIA (CONF), 4 VC KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1 KHAKI UNIFORM, 2 M-14 MAGAZINES, SEVERAL LODGE ROUNDS. EQUIPMENT SENT TO BN S-2.

C - 1ND BN 26TH MARINES (-). (RFIN): NEGATIVE CONTACTS
17. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-). CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

- (1) (AT 047591) 070945H SQN PAT C/1/2F /NONE /UNK / 5-DETAINEES /USMC
- (2) (A 993618) 071145H SQN PAT A/1/2F /NONE /UNK / 2-DETAINEES /USMC
- (3) (AT 057612) 071208H CP A/1/2F /NONE /UNK / 2- CIVIL DEFENDENTS /USMC
- (4) (AT 090632) 071245H SQN PAT A/1/2F /NONE /UNK / 1-DETAINEE /USMC
- (5) (AT 061575) 071720H SQN PAT A/1/2F /NONE /UNK / UNK /USMC

BT

081640Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-668

#98

(C)

(6) (AT 091642) 072125H PRINCE SEA A/1/26/NONE/LNK/
UNK/VC

(7) (AT 091621) 072325H FIXED SEC A/1/26/NONE/
UNK/LNK/VC

(8) (AT 091604) 080455H PRINCE SEC H&S/1/26/
8-WIA(3-MED.EVAC)/UNK/1-KIA(PROP)/VC

(9) (AT 045589) 081000H SQD SEC CAP C-2/NONE/
UNK/LNK/VC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5, C-10, D-10, J-7, S-6, T-15, R-18, V-19

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, C-9, D-10, J-8, S-4, T-15, U-18, V-19, CC-1

11- 2ND RR, 4TH MARINES, CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION
SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

9 (1) (AT 035635) 071050H PER OFF E/2/4/NONE/LNK/
1-KIA(CONF)/VC

(2) (AT 053635) 071430H SQD PAT F/2/4/1-WIA

(MEDIEVAC)/1-KIA(CONF), 3-KIA(PROP)/USMC

(3) (AT 082458Z) 071600H SQD PAT H/2/4/NONE/LNK/1-KIA
(CONF)/USMC

(4) (AT 082557Z) 071800H CP H/2/4/NONE/LNK/1-KIA
(CONF)/USMC

(5) (AT 082557Z) 071855H CP H/2/4/NONE/LNK/LINK/
USMC

(6) (AT 083956Z) 072100H CP H/2/4/NONE/LNK/LINK/
USMC

(7) (AT 084575) 081126H PFR DEF CAP B3-2/NONE/LNK/
UNK/VC

081640Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-7-8

98



(A) (AT: 883688) 081030H CP (-) SPARROW HAWK G/
 2/8-KIA, 8WIA, 3 NBR (ALL MFDEVAC)/1NK/1-KIA(CONF) 4KIA (PROB)/VC
 (P) OPERATION SUMMARY
 A=5, P=5, C=12, D=45, J=11, O=2, P=1, S=0, U=13,

V=24

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A=5, P=5, C=13, D=45, J=11, O=1, S=10, U=15, V=26

CC=1

12-2ND BN 26TH MARINES, CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION

SUMMARY PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION: NEGATIVE CONTACTS

(P) OPERATIONS SUMMARY

C=1E, D=1E, J=1I, O=1, T=1E, U=9, V=1P

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

C=1E, D=1E, J=1I, O=1, T=1E, U=9, V=1O

13. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	4R	5	6	7
1/2E	4	48	4	4	0	0	0	
2/8	2	20	2	2	P	0	0	
2/2E	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: NONE

15. PSY-WAR EFFORTS: SEE MY FP AF ORDERP 98-67

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: NONE

UNIT NUMBER REASON

2/4 3 MEAT CASUTLIES

GP=4

BT
TOD:08/20552/APR67/KFF
081640ZCONFIDENTIAL
NINTH MARINES

P=8-8

98

(2)

O P 091501Z APR 67 OUT 177. OUT 178
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/H&S CO (-) (REIN) SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 FIRST TANK BN
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION I OF II
 SITREP NO 99-67 PERIOD COVERED FROM 081500H TO 091500H APR 67
 1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 A. 9TH MARINES ASSUMED OPCON OF 2D BN 26TH MARINES (-)
 EFF 091130H FROM 1ST MARDIV
 B. 2D BN 26TH MARINES (-) CHOPPED OPCON FROM 9TH MARINES
 TO 1ST MARDIV AT 091314H APR 67. H&S CO (-) 2D BN 26TH MARINES
 CHOPPED OPCON 9TH MARINES AT 091314H.
 C. 9TH MARINES ASSUMED OPCON OF CO M, 3D BN 1ST MARINES TO
 091600H APR 67.

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. BLUE SPRINGS CONDUCTED AT 081700H AND
 SECURED 081735H.

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

- A. INTENTIONS FOR 10 APR 67
 - (1) 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 23-DAY PATROLS.
 34 NIGHT PATROLS, 9 OP'S, 9 LP'S, 8 NIGHT AMBUSHES. CO E
 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE ONE PLT TO CU E(-) 2D BN 4TH MAR
 FOR S&O OPN ALONG SUNG YEN. CO A (REIN) COMMENCES
 GOLDEN FLEECE 9-3 A GYT 100000H APR 67.
 - (2) 2D BN 4TH MARINES HAS 23 DAY PATROLS, 10 NIGHT
 PATROLS, 13 OP'S, 46 LP'S, 10 NIGHT AMBUSHES. CO E(-)
 (REIN) CONTINUES S&O OPN ALONG SUNG YEN.
 - (3) H&S CO (-) (REIN) 26TH MARINES HAS 10 DAY PATROLS.
 27 NIGHT PATROLS, 16 OP'S, 14 LP'S, 11 NIGHT AMBUSHES.
- 4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE
- 5. KCS REPORT

CMD GRU NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED RESULTS
 1/26 6 6 1 KCS ON PAT W/CU A TALKED
 TO VILLAGERS COUNTERING VC
 PROPAGANDA. VILLAGERS SEEMED

091501Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-1-5

*99

(C)

MORE FRIENDLY AFTERWARD.

1 KCS POSTED AT HA DONG

BRIDGE TO QUOSTUO. IN TRAFFIC

2 KCS IN DAI LUC TODAY CONTACTING

PEOPLE FOR INFORMATION

2 KCS ON PAT W/CO & EXPLAIN-

ING TO PEOPLE WHY THEY MUST

LEAVE AN AREA EVACUATED OF

ALL CIVILIANS AND DIRECTING

THEM OUT OF THE AREA.

2 KCS ACTING AS TRAIL RIDERS

FOR CO G PATROLS AND QUESTIONING

PEOPLE ON VC ACTIVITY

1 KCS W/CO E ON SDO OPN.

2 KCS W/CO H ON PAT. QUESTIONED

5 DETAINES PENTIUNED IN

SPOT REP BY 0700H0.

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

CMD GRU NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORD RESULTS

1/26 5 1 (AT 963605) 0

980623 0

1 (CAT 973614) 0

1 (CAT 903547) 0

1 (CAT 861836) 0

2/4 5 2 (CAT 840550) 0

2 (AT 913676) 0

1 SDO W/CO G 0

7. BOXSCORES

1/26

USMC

2-KIA(MEDEVAC)

2-WIA(MEDEVAC)

2/4

USMC

6-WIA(MEDEVAC)

2-26

USMC

NONE

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT. NEGATIVE REPORT

#99

091501Z

CONFIDENTIAL

(C)
P-2-5

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRY

(A) AT 081015H CO A PER DEF VIC (AT 980623). CIVILIANS BROUGHT 1-VN WOMAN TO PER W/FRAG WOUNDS. WOMAN CLAIMED TO HAVE REC WOUNDS FROM ARTY RDS FIRED DURING AC MN MENTIONED IN SPOT REP 080455H. WOMAN WAS TREATED THEN REFERRED TO FIRST MED BN.

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 081630 10 081930H CO C CP VIC (AT 952580). REC'D INFORMATION FROM DAI LOC DIST REP VC ACTIVITY IN GRID SQUARES (AT 9356-9357). VC MISSION WAS TO ATTACK CAP PLT'S C-1, C-2, CO C SEARCHED AREA W/TANKS W/NEG RES.

(B) AT 081910H CAP C-1 CP SEC VIC (AT 923562).

OBS 6-VC MOVING EAST IN VIC (AT 923567). FIRED 28 RDS 105MM WP. GOOD COVERAGE ON TARGET. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. 6-KIA (PROB).

(C) AT 090900H CO A SOD PAT VIC (AT 961604). FOUND ANTI US PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS. SENT TO BN S-2.

(D) AT 090945H CO A SOD PAT VIC (AT 985618).

REC 50 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 985613). RET 300 RDS SA 32 RNUS 81MM HE, SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1-VC KIA (CONF). 1 USMC KIA, 1-USMC WIA(MEDEVAC) 1-VC KIA (CONF).

(E) AT 091115H CO A SOD PAT VIC (AT 949598). APPREHENDED CIVILIANS WHO WERE HARVESTING CROPS. VILLAGERS INDICATED AREA WAS MINED AND REFUSED TO MOVE. WHILE SKIRTING AREA PAT REC 60 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 947597) AND (AT 948599). RES IN 1-USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA(MEDEVAC). RET 150 RDS SA, SOD WAS CREWED BY 2 TANKS AND 2-AMTRACS, SWEPT AREA W/NEG RES. 1 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA(MEDEVAC) 3-KIA (PROB).

B. 2D BN 4TH MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRY

(A) AT 080905H CO G SOD PAT VIC (AT 862665). REC 4 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 874675). FIRED 0 RDS 105MM WP. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 081645H CO H PAT VIC (AT 038567). OBS 1 VC PULLING BOAT IN RIVER AT VIC (AT 830550). TANK FIRED 3 RDS 90 MM WP RES IN 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(B) AT 081935H CO G PLI LP VIC (AT 063664). OBS

GP-4

BT

091501Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-3-5

#99

(C)

MORTAR FIRE FROM NORTHEAST SIDE OF HILL 270 VIC (AT 867682). APPROX 30 RDS WERE FIRED ON HILL 92 EST TO BN 81MM MORTARS. REQ ARTY. ARTY FIRED 48 RDS 105MM HE. OBS 1-SECONDARY EXPLOSION. MORTARS CEASED FIRE.

(C) AT 082135H CAP B3-3 CP VIC (AT 843684). ARTY H&I HIT IN VIC (AT 845687). 1-17RY OLD BOY REC FRAG FROM ROUND. BOY WAS TREATED AND SENT HOME.

(D) AT 090740H CAP B2-2 CP VIC (AT 865574). OBS

2- BOATS W/S VN FEMALES MOVING DOWN RIVER. SIGNALLED BOATS TO COIN TO BANK FOR CHECK. REC 6 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 864564). SEIZED BOATS W/NEG RES. APPREHENDED 5 VN FEMALES SUSPECTED OF RUNNING SUPPLIES FOR VC. WOMEN SENT TO DAU LOC AUTHORITIES 5-DETAINES.

(E) AT 090740H CO G SQU PAT VIC (AT 953684). MEMBER OF PAT TRIPPED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RES IN 1-USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

(F) AT 091000H CO F SWD PAT VIC (AT 860725). FOUR. BOMB DROPPED BY FRIENDLY AIRCRAFT, 1-BEAR TRAP, 1-PUNJI PIT 4' X5' X1'. DES BOMB AND PUNJI PIT W/C-4, TOOK BEAR TRAP 1. BN S-2.

(G) AT 071225H CO H CP VIC (AT 886573). TRUCK FROM 3RD TANKS (1) RESUPPLY DET MINE RES IN 5 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). EST MINE TO BE 41-50 LBS CHARGE AND POSSIBLY COMMAND DETONATED SINCE THERE WAS HEAVY TRAFFIC ON ROAD ALL MORNING WITHOUT INCIDENT. 5-USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

C. 2ND BN 26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 081112H CO D 1/26 PLT PAT VIC (AT 998937).

REC'D INFORMATION FROM HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY BOAT THAT 46 TO 52 VN MALES AND POSSIBLY 5 VN FEMALES HID BEHIND ROCKS AND BRUSH WHEN BOAT APPROACHED. WHEN BOAT WITHREW VN APPEARED AND DEEMED TO BE WORKING BAMBOO IN THE AREA. REQ A/O. A/O ARRIVED TO LAKE FOR GOOD OBS. 1B. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 980623) 081015H PER DEF A/1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/VIETNAMESE

(2) (AT 952580) 081630 CP C/1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC

(3) (AT 923562) 081910H FIXED SEC CAP C-1/NONE/UNK/6-KIA (PROB)/USMC

(4) (AT 961604) 090900H SQU PAT A/1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC

(5) (AT 985618) 090945H SQU PAT A/1/26/1-KIA, 1-WIA (MEDEVAC)/UNK/1-KIA(CONF)/VC

(6) (AT 949598) 091115H SQU PAT A/1/26/1-KIA, 1-WIA (MEDEVAC)/UNK/3-KIA(PROB)/VC

091501Z

CONFIDENTIAL

②
P-1-5

#99

(B) OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A-5, C-9, D-10, J-8, S-4, T-15, U-18, V-19

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, C-9, D-9, J-8, S-4, T-13, U-19, V-21

11. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY
PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

- (1) (AT 082665) 080905H SQD PAT G/2/4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/VC
- (2) (AT 081645H) SQD PAT H/2/4/NONE/UNK/
I-KIA (CONF)/ USMC
- (3) (AT 081935H) PLT LP G/2/4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC
- (4) (AT 082135H) CP CAP B3-3/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC
- (5) (AT 090700H) CP CAP B2-2/NONE/UNK/
5-DETAINEES/USMC
- (6) (AT 090700H) SQD PAT G/2/4/I-WIA (MEDEVAC)/
UNK/UNK/VC
- (7) (AT 091000H) SQD PAT F/2/4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/UNK/VC

UNK/USMC

- (8) (AT 091225H) CP H/2/4/5-WIA (MEDEVAC)/
UNK/UNK/VC

(B) OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A-5, B-5, C-13, D-4, J-11, O-1 S-10, U-15, V-26, EE-2

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, B-5, C-13, D-46, J-10, U-2, S-6, U-12, V-5, Y-2,
AA-1, BB-5, EE-1, FF-1

12. 2ND BN 26TH MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

- (1) (AT 090837) 081712H PLT PAT D/1/26/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

C-3, D-3, J-7, O-1, T-4, U-6, V-13

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

C-16, D-14, J-11, O-1, T-6, U-9, V-21

13. COUNTERMEASURE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	4B	5	6	7
1/26	4	48	4	4	0	0	0	0

	2/4	2	18	2	2	0	0	0
2/26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: NEGATIVE EFFECTS

15. PSY-WAF EFFORTS: SEE MY FRAG ORDER 99-67

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: NONE

GP-4

BT

TOD: 09/1920Z/APR67/MER6
091501ZC O N F I D E N T I A L
NINTH MARINES

P-5-5

(C)

#99

Confidential

S-3

OP 101517Z APR67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG, FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST TANK BN
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN (-) (REIN) SEVENTH MARINES
 BT

G O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NO 100-67 PERIOD COVERED FROM 091501H TO 101500H APR67

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NINTH MARINES ASSUMED OCON OF SECOND BN (-) SEVENTH MARINES AT 101500H APR67

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS:

- A. OPERATION GOLDEN FLEECE 9-3
 - (1) SIZE OF HARVEST AREA 8 SQUARE KILOMETERS
 - (2) AMOUNT OF RICE HARVESTED - UNK AT THIS TIME
 - (3) NUMBER OF WORKERS PROTECTED - 60
 - (4) USMC/FAMAF UNITS PARTICIPATING - CO A (REIN) 1/25
 - (5) OTHER FORMS OF ASSISTANCE - 3 TENTS (TEMPORARY STORAGE) RICE BAGS AND LVT TRANSPORTATION.
 - (6) ARVN/RF/PF PARTICIPATING: NONE
- B. BLUE SPRINGS CONDUCTED 091650H-091747H APR67.

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

4. INTENDIONS FOR 10APR67:

- (1) 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 25 DAY PATROLS, 35 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OP'S, 8 LP'S, 10 NIGHT AMBUSHES.
- (2) 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES HAS 24 DAY PATROLS, 24 NIGHT PATROLS, 13 OP'S, 45 LP'S, 9 NIGHT AMBUSHES.
- (3) 2ND BN (-) (REIN) 7TH MARINES HAS 7 DAY PATROLS, 27 NIGHT PATROLS, 3 OP'S, 3 LP'S, 7 NIGHT PATROLS. PROVIDES 1 PLT FOR SEC OF HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY TEAM.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

5. KCS REPORT:

CMD GRU NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

1/26	6	6	2 KCS FROM DAI LOG W/ITEMS OF INTEL, TURNED OVER TO REE S-2. PARTICIPATED IN CO B PAT WHICH LEFT CP THIS MORNING AND HAS NOT RETURNED. 2 KCS REMAINED AT CO B CP QUE STIONED CIVILIANS CONCERNING VC ACTIVITY WHEN CIVILIANS ENTERED OFF LIMIT AREAS. 1 KCS ACCOMPANIED CO A IN BICH NAM/QUANG BINH TO TAKE PART IN A PERSONAL RESPONSE CISS. PARTICIPATED IN PAT BRIEFING PERIOD SHOWING AREAS OF POSSIBLE VC ACTIVITY. 1 KCS AT HA DONG BRIDGE. SEARCHED PEOPLE FOR CONTRABAND. PARTICIPATED IN PERSONAL RESPONSE PROGRAM MENTIONED.
------	---	---	---

C O N F I D E N T I A L P-L

Confidential

ABOVE.

2/4 5 5 2 KCS RESPONSIBLE FOR GETTING INFO CONCERNING VC ROUTES USED TO LAY MINES ON RT #16 BETWEEN HILL 37 AND HILL 65.
 2 KCS ON PAT W/CO G IDENTIFYING VC SUSPECTS AND QUESTIONING LOCAL VN AS TO VC ACTIVITIES.
 1 KCS ON PAT W/CO E S&D BLAZING TRAIL'S AND LOCATING MINES, BOOBY TRAPS, AND PUNJI PITS.
 KCS HAS BEEN VERY EFFECTIVE.

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

CMD GRU	NO TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORD	RESULTS
1/26	5	1 1 1 1 1	(AT 963605) (AT 980623) (AT 973614) (AT 903547) (AT 861836)	0 0 0 0 0
2/4	5	2 2 1	(AT 820550) (AT 953669) W/CO E ON S&D	1-KIA(CONF) 0 1-KIA(QUIT) 3-KIA(PROB)

7. BOX SCORES1/26USMCVC2-MIA(NONEVAC)
1-MIA(MEDVAC)3-KIA(CONF)
12-KIA(PROB)
3-DETAINERS2/4USMCVC2-MIA(NONEVAC)
1-MIA(MEDVAC)3-KIA(CONF)
11-KIA(PROB)
1-DETAINEE2/26USMCVC

NONE

NONE

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT: NEGATIVE REPORT9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

Confidential

A. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES

#100

CONFIDENTIAL

(C)

Confidential

(2) CONTACTS

- (A) AT 091530H CO H SQUAD PAT VIC (AT 819550). OBS 10-15 VC W/ADS AND PACKS IN VIC (AT 817539). FIRED 131 RDS 105MM HE. GOOD COVERAGE ON TARGET. COULD NOT OBS CASUALTIES DUE TO THICK UNDERGROWTH. 8 VC KIA (PROB).
- (B) AT 091930H CO E SCOUT SNIPER VIC (AT 937596). OBS 10VC W/ADS SNIPER PREPARED TO FIRE AND OBS 3 MORE VC JOIN THE 1ST VC IN VIC (AT 938603). FIRED 6RDS 82 MM IN 1-VC KIA (CONF), 1-VC KIA (CONF), 3-VC KIA (PROB).
- (C) AT 091945H CO E PT DEP VIC (AT 937596). REC INTEL RPT OF VC CO IN VIC (AT 937605). FIRED 138 RDS 105MM HE. CO COMMANDER WHO WAS APPROX 15000 METERS FROM IMPACT AREA OBS WHAT APPEARED TO BE MANY SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. SUSPECTED AREA OF IMPACT AND FOUND SMALLER HOLES FROM SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS NO SIGNS OF FRAGMENTS DELIVERED WHICH WERE CAGED BY BOEY TRAPS.
- (D) AT 100743H CO H OP VIC (AT 810540). FOAT CROSSED RIVER IN VIC (AT 810540), 1/7 VC. DROPPED THEM OFF AND WENT BACK TO GET 5 MORE VC. FIRED 83 RDS 105MM HE ALL VC MADE IT TO SHIP. ARTY HAD GOOD COVERAGE ON TARGET. COULD NOT OBS RDS.
- (E) AT 100820H CO F PT PAT VIC (AT 918756). MEMBER OF PAT FOUND 6-10 FRESHLY DUG FIGHTING HULLS, CHECKED AREA AND FOUND FURTHER POSSIBLE ABUSH SITES.
- (F) AT 100900H CO E CO SQUAD VIC (AT 942602). MEMBER OF UNIT FROM 1/26 SAWED ON MTELL TUNJI PEAKE. TREATED BY CORPSMAN AND (MEDEVAC). 1-USMC KIA (MEDEVAC).
- (G) AT 100935H CO G 3RD PAT VIC (AT 948662). WHILE PROCEEDING TO FILL 41 TANK SET MINE HIS 11-2-USMC KIA (NONEVAC). TANK HAD EIGHT TRACK BLOWN OFF. BELIEVED MINE TO BE 20 LBS OF EXPLOSIVE. UPON LEAVING TANK SET 1 RD SA FROM APPROX 100 METERS WHERE MINE WENT OFF. OBS 4-11 KIA ROLLING FROM AREA IN WHICH PIPE WAS BLOWN. APPREHENDED MINE AND SENT HIM TO MIEU DUO DISTRICT HQ. 2-USMC KIA (NONEVAC), 1 DEBRIS.

C. DET. 2ND BN. 26TH MARINES: NEGATIVE CONTACTS

10. 1ST BN. 26TH MARINES (-) CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SIRRACH

(A) CONTACT ACTION

- (1) (AT 980623) 091330H SCOUT SNIPER 1/26/MONE/UNK/1-KIA (CONF)/USMC
- (2) (AT 985619) 091550H SQUAD PAT A/1/26/1-KIA (NONEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC
- (3) (AT 972591) 091830H SQUAD MB C/1/26/NONE/UNK/10-KIA (PROB)/USMC
- (4) (AT 965603) 092345H SQUAD PAT A/1/26/1-KIA (NONEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC
- (5) (AT 973597) 100645H SQUAD PAT C/1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC
- (6) (AT 968635) 100930H GOLDEN FLETCHER D/1/26/1-KIA (MEDIVAC)/UNK/1-KIA (CONF), 2-KIA (PROB), 3-DETAIN'S/VC

Confidential

CONFIDENTIAL PER

Confidential(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5, D-9, J-8, S-4, T-13, U-19, V-21

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-3, C-10, D-8, J-10, S-4, T-11, U-21, V-24

11. 2ND BN. 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION. OPERATION SUMMARY.
PLANS SUMMARY(A) CONTACT ACTION

- (1) (AT 091300Z 091300Z OP CAP E/3, NONE/UNK/
UNK/VIETNAMESE)
- (2) (AT 077577) 091425H OP H/2/4/NONE/UNK/1-KIA
(CONF)/USMC
- (3) (AT 819550) 091425H SOD PAT SCOUT SNIPER H/2/
4/NONE/UNK/1-KIA(CONF)/USMC
- (4) (AT 819550) 091530H SOD PAT H/2/4/NONE/UNK/1-KIA
(PROB)/USMC
- (5) (AT 937596) 091930H SCOUT SNIPER 2/4/NONE/UNK/
1-KIA(CONF), 3-KIA(PROB)/USMC
- (6) (AT 937596) 091945H PRR DEF E/2/4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC
- (7) (AT 877577) 100745H OP H/2/4/NONE/UNK/USMC
- (8) (AT 918756) 100820H FT PAT F/2/4/NONE/UNK/
/USMC
- (9) (AT 942602) 100900H OO SOD E/2/4/1-KIA(MEDIVAC/
UNK/UNK/VC)
- (10) (AT 948662) 100935H SOD PAT G/2/4/1-KIA(NONE/10/
UNK/1-DISTINNE/VC)

(B) OPERATION SUMMARYA-5, B-5, C-13, D-46, J-10, O-2, S-6, U-12, V-3, M-1,
HB-55, HE-0, PT-1.(C) PLANS SUMMARYA-5, B-5, C-13, D-45, J-9, O-1, S-8, U-11, V-24, M-1
HE-1, PT-112. 2ND BN. 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION. OPERATION
SUMMARY. PLANS SUMMARYA. CONTACT ACTION. NEGATIVE ACTIONB. OPERATION SUMMARY

A-3, D-3, J-8, O-1, T-4, U-6, V-15

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-3, D-9, J-7, O-1, T-4, U-6, V-13

Confidential

(C)

13. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	4B	5	6	7
1/264	4	4	4	0	0	0		
2/41	21	2	2	000	0	0		
2/260	0	0	0	0	0	0		

Confidential

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: NEGATIVE EFFECTS.

15. POST-WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 100-67

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: NONE

GP-4

Confidential

#100

(C)

S P 15 00 APR 67

OUT-279-210

DIVISION MARINES

2D BN 26TH MARINES

3D BN 26TH MARINES

1ST MARINES

1ST TACK BN

1000 BY FIFTH MARINES

1000 BY 2D BN 26TH MARINES

1000 BY SEVENTH MARINES

1000 BY SEVENTH MARINES

S

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION 5 OF 11 SECTIONS

SINCE NOV/01=67 DIVISION COVERED FROM 1000H TO 1100H AFRT

1. DIVISIONAL EVENTS

A. 2D BN 26TH MARINES ASSIGNED ORDNANCE BN 26TH MARINES AT 1100H AFRT

B. 2D BN 26TH MARINES ASSIGNEE RESPONSIBILITY FOR BRAVO SECTOR

C. 2D BN 26TH MARINES TAKEN A 1100H AFRT

2. DIVISIONAL OPERATIONS

A. 2D BN 26TH MARINES S-3

B. TWO SQUARE KILOMETERS

C. 2D BN 26TH MARINES AT THIS TIME

D. 250 WORKERS IN FIELDS

3. MCIS

A. TWO VILLAGE HOSPITALS AND REFUGEE'S

B. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. MILITARY POLICE 12A/PAT

B. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES HAS 21 DAY PATROLS, 12 NIGHT

PATROLS, 3 NIGHT AMBUSHES, 1 NIGHT AMBULANCE.

PROVIDES ONE PLT (REIN) AS CONVOY SECURITY FOR MARINES

C. 2D BN 26TH MARINES HAS 23 DAY PATROLS, 12 NIGHT

PATROLS,

12 NIGHT AMBUSHES.

(3) 2D BN 26TH MARINES HAS 12 DAY PATROLS, 10 NIGHT

PATROLS, 1 DAY AMBUSH.

D. ARTILLERY HIGH GHS: NONE

E. KIA REFUGEE

END GRU NO 1001 / NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

ALL	6	6	2 RCS CH PAT KHE CO
			SHOKED GOOD DISCIPLINE
			AND WEAK POINT REFLICK
			IN 1000H AFRT
			TOOK 1000 BY 2D BN 26TH MARINES

11410Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P-1-5

(C)

#101

WERE OVER LOOKED BY PAT MEMBERS.
2 KIS REMAINED IN CO B CO AS
INTERPRETERS. QUESTIONED
CIVILIANS THAT WERE FOUND
ON ROAD AROUND AREA. WILL
BE ATTACHED TO B CO PAT IN
VIC THI LA.

KIS ON PAT W/A CO TALKED
TO PEOPLE ALONG PAT ROUTE.
WHEN PAT RECD FIRE HE RET
FIRE AGGRESSIVELY. GAVE KN
LANGUAGE CLASSES TO FIRE TEAM
LEADERS.

1 KIS ON A CO BRIDGE SEC (AT
990641) 100900-111500H. KIS
HELPED 2 USMC WHO WENT TO
SUPPORT OF WIA ONCE HE GOT
TO POS HE ALSO RET FIRE.
HE WAS ALSO USED IN PAT.

TODAY AND DETECTED A SIGN
FOR MINES. HE TALKED WITH
CIVILIANS AND THEY CONFIRMED
THAT THERE WRE MINES IN AREA.

2/4 5 ② BEING TRANSFERRED TO 3D BN.
5TH MARINES.

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

2ND ERU NO TEAM	NO EMPLOYED	COORD	RESULT
-----------------	-------------	-------	--------

1726	1	(AT 963605)	3
------	---	-------------	---

		(AT 960623)	2
--	--	-------------	---

		(AT 953614)	0
--	--	-------------	---

		(AT 963541)	0
--	--	-------------	---

		(AT 861836)	2
--	--	-------------	---

2/4 5 ② TURNED A WINE AND PREPARIN'
TO FOLK 1/8H.

• PRACTICE

USMC

VC

3-1000 1000

#101

(C)

NAME

L.V.

USMC

S-1 KIA RE - NONE YACQ MNG

13 = DETAILED EC

S-2. HAZARDOUS GUNFIRE REPORT: NEGATIVE REPORT

S-3. BATTALION OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

A-1. 1ST BN 261: MARINES

(A) CONTACT

(A) AT 16 000H CO C S&D FAI V/C (CAT 961597).
 PAT FOUND VC KIA: 1 SIGN OF A BANDED STICK, 2 THREES & 100G 2
 CLOTH AND 3 BUNDLES OF BANDED POWDER BLE MINE F BLC V/C
 (CAT 960887) & FIRED 31 RDS 8 M IN HE AND 8 RDS 8 MM WP
 RDS IN 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSIVES. ALL MATERIAL SENT TO BN C.
 (B) AT 16 000H CAF C-1 V/C (CAT 961592). CBR 15
 VC MOVING INTO TREELINE & FIRED 6 FWD 105MM WP & 18 RDS 120
 MM HE & 1300G ADC SA. SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT & FOUND
 BUNJI STAKES IN TREELINE 12' TO 14' LONG MADE OF BANDED
 DIS & PLACE. 3 KIA (PROB).

B-1. 1 BN NW MARINES

(C) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 16 1145H CO E CO S&D V/C (CAT 961684).
 OSS 1 VC WAITED FOR INTO HOUSE THEN LEAVE WITHOUT UPK V/C AT
 9 000S & SEARCHED HOUSE WHILE HES. ENTERED VILLAGE AND
 OBTAINED PERSONS WITHOUT 10 JARDS. BRINGING DATA NEED TO BN
 S-2. THEN TO DIET BAN DISTRICT HQ. 13 DETAILED EC'S.

(B) AT 16 1345H CO E CO OFN V/C (CAT 961681).
 DISCOVERED CAVE ENTRANCE ALONG RIVER BANK V/C (CAT 961681).
 ENTRANCE 2' LENGTHENING 11' WHERE IT ENLARGED TO 3'. DIS
 CLEARED BACK ANOTHER 10' INTO CAVE V/C LBS C-4.

C-1. 1 BN 17TH MARINES

(C) CONTACT

(A) AT 16 10 00H CO D S&D FAI V/C (CAT 960621).
 DISCOVERED UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE REC PT & USMC V/C (CAT 960621).
 FIRED AT SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT AND FOUGHT 3' CLOTH.
 VC USED BANDED POWDER GRENADE WHICH WERE V/C (CAT 960621).
 ALL MATERIAL SENT TO BN C-1 & C-2 VIA MILEVAC.

(B) AT 16 12 00H CO D S&D FAI V/C (CAT 960621).
 MILEVAC PAY DFT EXPLORING DFT CE BEING USED TO SEE IF POSSIBLE
 TO GET OUT SET TWO PT RE POSITION & HEL 1100W, 1100N, 1100E
 1100S, 1100E V/C (CAT 960621).

CC AT 1000SH CC DA/26 1QD PAT M/C (AT 096600).
FOUND BOBBY TRAPED GRENADE W/TRIP WIRE ATTACHED TO BUSH.
PARMED GRENADE AND BROUGHT BACK TO CO D CP.

1L. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-) CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS
SUMMARY PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 061000) 10000H SCD PAT OF 1/6/NONE/UNK/1=
UNK/UNK

(2) (AT 042100) 101300H OF CAP C-1/NONE/UNK/1=
X A (PROB)/USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

A=5; B=10; C=8; D=2; E=8; F=1; G=1; H=2; I=4
C. PLANS SUMMARY

A=5; C=9; D=8; E=5; F=4; G=1; H=7; I=3
+ ED BN 6TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS
SUMMARY PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 031100) 101145H CC S&D E/2/NONE/UNK/
-DET STRAITS ASKING

(2) (AT 034000) 101345H CC S&D E/2/NONE/UNK/
-DET ASKING

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

A=5; B=5; C=13; D=45; E=9; F=1; G=8; H=1; I=7; J=26; K=4
L=1; M=1; N=1; O=1; P=1; Q=1; R=1; S=1; T=1; U=1; V=1; W=1; X=1; Y=1; Z=1

C. PLANS SUMMARY

(1) (AT 061000) 101300H OF CAP C-1/NONE/UNK/1=

(2) (AT 042100) 101300H OF CAP C-1/NONE/UNK/1=

(1) (AT 851825) 102100H SQD PAT BN 123/4-W A (HEDEVAC),
UNK/UNK/VC

(2) (AT 851822) 102100H SQD PAT BN 123/4-W A (NONE),
UNK/UNK/VC

(3) (AT 851822) 102100H SQD PAT BN 123/4-W A (NONE),
UNK/UNK/VC

B - OPERATION SUMMARY

L=3; D=3; H=1; U=6; V=13; W=1; X=1

C - PLANS SUMMARY

J=1; P=3; S=2; U=8; W=1; X=1; Z=1

D - COUNTERMINING ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	4B	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

1. 2/4 LCC: ON LEFT SIDE OF ROAD

ENVIRONMENT: BURIED 3' BENEATH SURFACE

CODE: (AT 917592)

METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL

TYPE FUSE: PRESSURE

PAGE FOUR BIAR CONCIDENTIAL

TYPE MINE: #4 LB EXPLOSIVES CONTAINED IN PLASTIC

CONTAINER

3. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: NEGCT OF EFFECTS

4. PAY-HAR LIFETIME: SEE MI FRAG CICR 10-6

5. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES & MINE

CJ = 1

SP

TCU 11/1600Z APR 67/KHD
111102

NINTH MACHINES

P-5-5

CDP 11/1600Z APR 67/KHD

#101

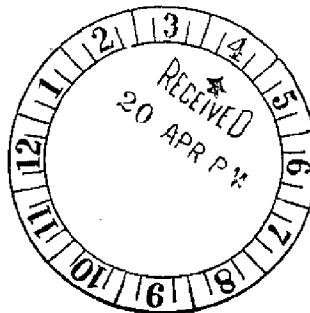
(C)

SECRET

DE B14R NR 001

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 192356Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/MAG 16 FWD
 BT

#21



S E C R E T
 OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP 1, 200001H-200600H APR 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 9TH MAR CP	YD 242598
B. 1/4 CP	YD 178728
C. A/1/4	YD 178728
D. B/1/4	YD 188738
E. C/1/4	YD 242598
F. D/1/4	YD 368473
G. 1/9 CP	YD 242598
H. A/1/9	YD 341697
I. B/1/9	KHE SANH (OPC ON 3RD MAR)

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

J. C/1/9 YD 242598
 K. D/1/9 YD 335477

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 9TH MAR ASSUMED OPCON 1ST BN, 4TH MAR AND 1ST BN (-),
 9TH MAR EFF 200001H APR 67.

B. OPERATION PRAIRIE IV COMMENCED 210001H APR 67.

C. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED NIGHT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN
 AREAS OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 192345H, CAC P-3 RECEIVED 3RDS SA INTO THEIR
 COMPOUND AT YD 178588. RETURNED 150 RDS SA AT VIC YD 180590.
 REQUESTED ARTY ILLUMINATION AND SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH
 9TH MAR OP ORDER 3-67.

B. C/1/4 MOVES GIO LINH YO ASSIST IN CLEARING FIRE BREAK.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NONE

GP-4

BT

192356Z
 TOR/20/0532/1APR67/5C8/19TH MAR

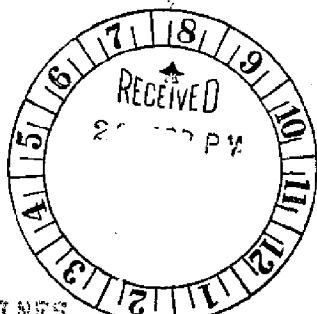
A-3/COC copy 6-2 CEO
 #1 19

SECRET 23TAB-B
 56

SECRET

JG FWD AND MR66610

009.....0009.....0009.....



63
CJC

ZNY SSSSS
O P 200627Z APR 67
FM BIIINNNNNTTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIVV

INFO THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES.
ZEN/FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/MAG 16 FWD

S E C R E T

OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP 2, 200601H-201200H APR 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. D/1/9 YD 368450

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. UNITS CONDUCTED OPERATIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH 9TH MAR OP ORDERS-67

B. 1/9 ASSUMED BASE DEFENSE COMMAND FOR DONG HA COMBAT BASE AT 201200H APR 67.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 201030H, CAC P-3-PAT CHECKED INFO REPORT OF WOMAN

PAGE TWO BI4R S E C R E T

W/ GUNSKG WOUND VIC YD 190592. PAT FOUND MAN INSTEAD OF WOMAN.
CAC 3 BELIEVES THIS MAN TO BE SNIPER OF INCIDENT 127 19 APR 67.

B. AT 201045H 1/44 PAT CHECKED AREA. VIC YD 238583 FOUND 5 Holes 18"X18" DIAMETER. SOME HAD BAMBOO STAKES IN MIDDLE OF HOLES 8"X10"X10" GH. ALSO 2 AREAS OF FRESHLY

TURNED DIRT 6"X4" AND 4"X4". BELIEVED STAKES ARE TO MARK GRAVES. VILLAGE CHIEF BEING CONTACTED FOR MORE INFO.

C. AT 201050H ONE M-42 (1/44) SWEEPING FROM OSU 2 VIC YD 385455 REC HIT BY AT ROCKET FROM 50 METERS AWAY.
RET SA AND 40MM RDS. SEARCH AREA AND FOUND TAIL SECTION OF RFSIAN MADE ROCKET. 3 USA KIA, 1 USA WIA, 2 USMC WIA.

D. AT 201100H D/1/9 DURING SWEEP VIC YD 382452 1 MAN FELL IN DITCH TRIPPING CHICKEN GRENADE BOoby TRAP. 2 USMC WIA (NONEVAC). SEARCHED AREA DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 1 M-26 GRENADE BOoby TRAP.

E. AT 201050H CAC P-2 PAT REC 40 RDS SA AT YD 296544 RET SA AT EST 4 VC AT YD 294545. 1 PF WIA (NONEVAC). SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NO GOOD TRAIL.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. SPARROW HAWK LAUNCHED AT 201145H TO ASSIST RECON

20

SECRET

27

(1)

SECRET

PAGE THREE BI4RCS: E C R E T
PAT VIC YD 088653 IN DEEEEEESTREAUUUUUUCTION OF WEAPONS CACHE.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH
9TH MAR OP 03-67.

B. EXTRACT SPARRON HAWK UP ON COMPLETION OF MISSION.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 3 KIA (3 USA)
3 WIAA ((1 USA))

GP-4

BT

701/20/68 30Z/146701ZMAY68

A-67/CAC copy 62/66 8/3/800627E

#2

SECRET

SECRET

*releas
S. S. D.
LR*

201200Z APR 67
 0 P 201225Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN(-), NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG 16 FWD
 BT
SECRET
 OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP #3, 201200-201800H APR 67.

9TH MAR CP	YD 242598
1/4 CP	YD 166721
A/1/4	YD 166721
C/1/4	YD 166721
D/1/4	YD 166721
B/1/4	YD 214743
1/9 CP	YD 244599
A/1/9	YD 344698

PAGE 2 B14R **SECRET**

C/1/9	YD 245589
D/1/9	YD 332470

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. UNITS CONDUCTED OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 201545H, A/1/4 PATROL VIC YD 161721. 1 USMC TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP OF UNKNOWN TYPE. 2 USMC MEDEVAC.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

- A. CONTINUE OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.
- B. EXTRACT SPARKOW HAWK AT 201815H.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	3 KIA
	7 WIA

GF-4

BT

TOD/201440Z APR 67/RD

SECRET

SECRET

LINE 33333

O 20160Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/MAG 16 FWD

BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP #4, 201600H TO 202400H APR 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. UNITS CONDUCTED OPERATIONS IAW 9 TH MARINES OP 3-67.

B. SPARROW HAWK COMPLETED EXTRACTION 201936H APR 67.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 202000H SPARROW HAWK FROM C/1/9 RETURNED WITH WEAPONS CAPTURED BY RECON PATROL. DURING EXTRACTION ONE CH-46 LOST POWER AND MADE FORCED LANDING AT G(YU131595).

PAGE TWO 814R S E C R E T

SPARROW HAWK PROVIDED SECURITY UNTIL HELO WAS ABLE TO LIFT OFF. WEAPONS CAPTURED: ONE .45 CAL SMG (US), FOUR, M-1'S, THREE EAR'S, ONE FRENCH LMG, FIVE PPSH 41, ELEVEN CHICOM CARBINES.

B. AT 201150H D/1/9 CO SWEEP VIC (YD 378458). ONE USMC TRIPPED A BOOBY TRAP CHICOM GRENADE RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS

A. CONTINUE OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MARINES OH O 3-67.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 3 KIA

8 WIA

GP-4

BT

IS BEEN SENT

7

SECRET

TOD /20/1930/APRIL 67/RC

#4 100%

(D)

SECRET

O P 2100Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN(-), NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/MAG 16 FWD
 BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP #5, 202400H - 210600H APR 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. UNITS CONDUCTED OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MARINES OP O 3-67.
- B. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED NIGHT POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREAS OF OPERATION.
- C. THE FOLLOWING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TOH	LOCATION
CAC P-1 SQD	0100	YD	110592

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

C/1/9	SQD	0600	YD 201511
H&S/1/9	SQD	0600	YD 266562
A/1/9	SQD	0300	YD 352664
A/1/9	SQD	0300	YD 317717
H&S/1/4	SQD	0600	YD 249562

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

A. REF 3D MARDIV JOURNAL NO. 68. FOLLOWED BLOOD TRAIL W/NEG RES. 1 VC KIA (PROB).

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS

A. CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH 9TH MAR UP ORDER 3-67.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 3 KIA

8 WIA

ENEMY: 1 KIA (PROB)

GP=4

BT

TOD: 210243Z / APR 67 / TDY

SECRET

REF ID: A67

P. reagan (D)

S3

TCL

RP

~~SECRET~~

ZNY SSSSS.

0 P 210555Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN (-), NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/MAG 16 FWD
 BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP #6, 210600H-211200H APR 67.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

C/1/9 YD 169723
 D/1/9 YD 165718

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. UNITS COMMENCED DAY ACTIVITIES.
 B. A-1-9 CONTINUES SECURITY OF FACILITIES AT CUA VIET RIVER MOUTH.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS.

A. AT 211100H APR 67, C/1/4 PATROL VIC YD 158713 FOUND

PAGE TWO B14 R S E C R E T

1 ROLL BLACK COMM WIRE, 1 NVA ENTRENCHING TOOL, 1 CANTEEN AND 1 WATER CAN W/TAC MARKS OF 1/9. ALL MATERIAL FORWARDED TO S-2.

B. AT 211100H APR 67, CAC P-2 PATROL VIC YD 270568 KEC 20 RDS SA FROM YD 271568. KET SA, SWEEP AREA NEG RESULTS.

C. AT 211050H VIC YD 341505 H & S 1/9. 1 USMC WAS KILLED BY ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE FROM INSIDE PERIMETER BY MEMBER OF USA RESUPPLY. INVESTIGATION IS UNDERWAY. 1 USMC KIA.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

A. CONTINUE DAY ACTIVITIES AND ASSIGNED MISSIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 3 KIA

6 KIA

ENEMY: 1 KIA CONF.

3 KIA PROB.

NBC: 1 DEATH.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 21/0645Z APR 67 / kgfz

P. (D)
~~SECRET~~

#6

SECRET

O P 211307Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN (-), NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/MAG ONE SIX FWD
 BT

S E C R E T
 OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP#7, 211200-211800H APR 67
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS

1/4 CP - YD 166721
 A/1/4 - YD 166721
 B/1/4 - YD 214743
 C/1/4 - YD 169723
 D/1/4 - YD 165718
 1/9 CP - YD 244599

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

A/1/9 - YD 344698
 C/1/9 - YD 244599
 D/1/9 - YD 334495

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. A/1/9 CONTINUES SECURITY OF FACILITY AT
 CUA VIET RIVER MOUTH.
 B. UNITS CONDUCTED OPERATIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH
 OP O 3-67.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

A. AT 210935H HQ CO 9TH MARINES RESUPPLY VIC (YD 127590).
 MEMBERS OF RESUPPLY RUN ACCIDENTALLY SHOT HIMSELF IN LEG
 RES IN ONE USMC NBC. INVESTIGATION PENDING.

B. AT 211030H D/1/4 VIC (YD 174716). FOUND 12 RDS
 81MM AMMO CACHE. ENGINEERS DES AMMO.

C. AT 211100H D/1/4 VIC (YD 165715). FOUND 2
 CARBINES, 2 CARTRIDGE BELTS, 3 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 AK-
 47 AMMO DRUM. FORWARDED TO REGIMENTAL S-2.

D. AT 211415H D/1/4 VIC (YD 156716). FOUND TEN RDS
 OF 82MM AND 6 FUZES. AMMO DES W/EXPLOSIVES.

E. AT 211430H D/1/4 VIC (YD 157717). SEARCH OF HUT

HAS BEEN SENT

17

SECRET

(D)

SECRET

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
REVEALED CACHE OF RICE EST 1500 LBS. UNABLE
TO REMOVE RICE, DESTROYED HUT AND RICE WITH FIRE.

F. AT 211500H CAC P 2 FA1 VIC (YD 275555).

REC 2 RDS SA. WHILE SWEEPING AREA MEMBER OF
PAT TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP RES IN 1 USMC WIA(MONEVAC).
COMPLETED SWEEP W/NEG RES.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS. CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH 9TH MAR
OP G 3-67.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY: 3 KIA

9 WIA

ENEMY: 1 KIA(CONF)

3 KIA (PROB)

NEC: 1 GUNSHOT WOUND-ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE
1 DEATH -ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

GP-4

BT

TOD/211500Z/APR 67/RD

SECRET

SECRET

O P 211600Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN (-) FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/MAG 16 FWD

ET

SECRET

OPERATION FRAIRIE IV, SITREP # 8 211800H-212400H APR 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. UNITS CONDUCTED OPERATIONS IN IAW 9TH MARINES OP O 3-67
- B. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED NIGHT TIME POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED LOCAL PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATION
- C. THE FOLLOWING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES AVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE LAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TUR	LOCATION
CAP P-1	SQUAD	2360	YD 116596
C/1/4	SQUAD	2150	YD 171726

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

- A. AT 212150H C/1/4 AMBUSH VIC (YD 171726) AMB HEARD MOVEMENT IN AND AROUND BXH, REC 1- INCOMING GRENADE. RET 30RDS ISA AND RETURNED TO FRIENDLY LINES BECAUSE OF COMPROMISED POSITION.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

PLANS

- A. ALL UNITY WILL CONTINUE OPERATION IAW 9TH MARINES OP O 3-67
- B. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE LOCAL COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA

OPERATION.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 3 KIA

9 WIA

ENEMY: 1 KIAH (CONF)

3 KIA (PROB)

26 WEAPONS CAPTURED

26 INDIVIDUALS

0 CREW SERVED

ET-4

HAS BEEN SENT

TOD/211720Z/APR 67/1CB

7

SECRET

SECRET

#25

040 00000
 03 012239Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 ZEW/FIRST BN(-) 4TH MARINES
 ZEW/FIRST BN(-) NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEW/MAG 16 FWD
 BT

SECRET

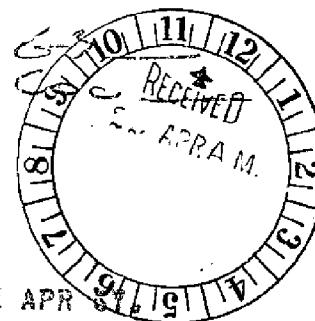
OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP 9, 212400H - 220600H APR 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MARINES OP 03-67
- B. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED NIGHT POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED LOCAL PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN ASSIGNED AREAS OF OPERATION.
- C. THE FOLLOWING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAC P-3	SQD	0100	YD 172593	AM BUSH



PAGE TWO BIAR SECRET

H&S 1/9	SQD	0600	YD 242578	AMBUSH
C/1/9	SQD	0600	YD 251571	AMBUSH
H&S 1/4	SQD	0600	YD 267574	AMBUSH
A/1/9	FT	0600	YD 281643	LP
A/1/9	FT	0600	YD 281642	LP
A/1/4	FT	0400	YD 322703	LP
A/1/4	SQD	0400	YD 358671	AMBUSH

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. AT 212100H, BRIDGE VIC YD 435463 REC 10-15 RDS UNKNOWN TYPE MORTAR FIRE. RET COUNTER BATTERY FIRE AT SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITIONS VIC (YD 450455) AND (YD 455455). NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES, NO STRUCTURAL DAMAGE. VC CASUALTIES UNDETERMINED.

5. PLANS:

- A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MAR OP 03-67.
- B. C/1/9 CONDUCTS PLT (REIN) OPERATION IN CONJUNCTION W/CAC P-2 VIC (YD 2754).

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 3 KIA	WEAPONS CAPTURED = 26
-----------------	-----------------------

PAGE THREE BIAR SECRET

ENEMY: 9 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS = 26
1 KIA (CONF)	CREW SERVED = 0
3 KIA (PROB)	

GP-4

BT

102/23/2320 / Apr 67 / S4B / 9th MAR.

212235Z

21

4-63/000 2000 02/000

SECRET

25

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 220420Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDI
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN (-), FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN (-), NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 ZER/HAG 16 FWD
 BT

SECRET

S3

(D)

XCE

VR

S E C E R E T
 OPERATION FRAZEE IN, SITREP #10, 220600H - 221200H APR 67
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

- A. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED OPS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NINTH MARINES OF C 3-67.
- B. C/1/9 COMMENCED PLT (REIN) OPN IN CONJUNCTION W/ CAC P-2 VIC (YD 2754) AT 221152H.
- C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE AND AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING IN ASSIGNED ARZAS.
- D. THE FOLLOWING PATROLSHAND AMBUSHES HAVE BEEN COM-

PAGE TWO E14R S E V R E T
 FLEETED DURING THE LAST SIX HOURS

UNIT	SIZE	TOK	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAC P-2	SGD	L738	YD 1256W1	PATROL

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

A. AT 220745H VIC YL 165724 A MEMBER OF 1/4 ACCIDENTALLY FIRED CHARGED CWL .45 PISTOL RES IN 1 USA NBC (MEDEVAC).

B. AT 221600H CWC F-2 PAT TRIPPEU VC BOOBY TRAP VIC YD 277556 RES IN 3 KIA, 2 USMC AND 1 PF.

C. AT 221615H A TANK/1A/1/4 HIT A MINE VIC YD 161715. NO CASUALTIES. NO ESTIMATE ON DAMAGE TO TANK.

D. AT 220945H VICHYD 199746 AH/DUMP TRUCK FROM 11TH ENG BN HIT A MINE ON WEST SIDE OF EARTH BRIDGE ACROSS RICE PADDY. 1 USMC KIA (MEDEVAC).

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NINTH MARINES OF C 3-67.

B. C/1/9 WILL CONTINUE PLT (REIN) OPN IN CONJUNCTION

SECRET

PAGE THREE E14R S E C R E T
 C/AC/H/P-2 VIC(YD 2754).

C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL CONTINUE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED ARZAS OF OPERATION.

E. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

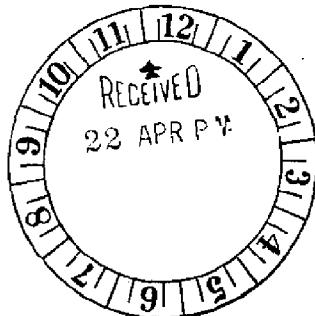
FRIENDLY: 3 KIA	WEAPONS CAPTURED: 2
12 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS: 26
ENEMY: 1 KIA (CONF)	CREW SERVED: 0
3 KIA (PROB)	

BT

TOD: 221050Z APR 67 /kgj

(D)

#10

SECRET

*Comm note
msg as rec'd
will slv on rep.*

UV

QS

DE B14R ZDK NR 12 12 12 12

ZNY SSSSS
 00 221125Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN (-) FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/MAG 16 FWD

BK

S E C R E T

OPERATION PRWIRIE IV, SITREP 11, 221200H TO 221800H APR 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHAGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

C

- A. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED OPNS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NINTH MAR DIV OP O 3-61, E E E E P COTIS-67.
- B. C/1/9 TERMINATED PLT (REIN) OPN IN CONJUNCTION W/ CAC 1

2E

VIC (YD 2754) AT 221800H APR 67.

- C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE AND AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING IN ASSIGNED AREA.
- D. THE FOLLOWING PATROLS AND AMEM YES HAVE BEEN CONDUCTED

#1

SECRET

25

SECRET

WI

DE BLAR PASS THIS PAGE TO SERVICE CLERK

PAGE TWO B14 R S E C R E T
DURING THE LAST SIX HOURS

" UNIT SIZE TOR LOCATION ACTIVITY
" CAP P-3 SQD 1400 YD156597 PATROL
D/1/9 SQD 1700 YD343459 PATROL

3 ENEMY CONTACTS

- A. REF 3D MARDIV JOURNAL N 3, 55 - FOLLOW UP REPORT-
1USMC VIA(MEDEVAC), LIGHT DAMAGE TO TANK.
B. AT 221425H PLT FRM C/1/9 REC 12 RDS SA VIC(YD
271544). RET 3 RDS M-79 W/NEG RES.
C. AT 221430H, CO A REC 150 RDS SA, 20 RDS 40MM,
15 RPG RDS, 7 GRENADES VIC YD 146716. SWEEP AREA, 2
CONF KIA NVA, CAPTURED 1 AK-47 RIFLE, 1 RPG RKT LAUNCHER,
AMMO FOR BOTH. 2 USMC WIA (NONEVAC).
D. AT 221505H PLT FRM C/1/9 REC 15RDS SA VIC (YD
272543) RES IN 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). RET SA AND M-79 RDS.
SEARCHED W/NEG RES.

E. AT 221545H, TANK W/CO A DET MINE AT YD 151718.
FRAGMENTS RES IN 15 USMC WIA(MEDEVAC). TANK TOWED TO
1/4 CP.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

PA NNNN

#//

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO PLAN R S E C R E T
DURING THE LAST SIX HOURS

UNIT X 1ZG TOTRS LOCATION ACTIVITY
CAP P-3 SQD 1400 YD156597 FAIR GL
LX D/B/SI SQD 1700 3 YD343459 H
AIR GL

3 ENEMY CONTACT
A. REF 3D 9

RDIV JOURNAL NO. 55 - FOLLOW UP REPORT
(USMC VG)

(MEDEVAC), LIGHT DAMAGE TO TANK.
B. AT 0900RWTSSPLT FROM C/1/9

REC 12 & RDS SA VIC(YD
271544), RET VS RDS M-79 W/NEG RES.
C. AT 221430H, CO A REC 150 RDS SA, 20 RDS 47MM,
15 RPG RDS, 7 GRENADES VNC 68 146716. SWEPT AREA, 2CVJ
CONF WIA WIA, CAPTURED 1 AK-47 RIFLE, 1 RPG 15 107, 34,
AMMO FOR BOTH. 2 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

D. AT 221505H PLT FROM C/1/9 REC 15RDS SA VIC (YD
272548) RES IN 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). RET SA AND M-79 RDS.
SEJICED W/NEG RES.

E. AT 221545H, TANK W/CO A DET MINE AT Y
FRAAGMENT RES INNHV; V 15 CR

S8511-8RG.

C WIA(MEDEVAC). TANK TOWED TO
1/4 CP.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

LEPAGE THREE BM4 R S E C R E T

5. PLANS

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN ACCORDANCE WITH
NINETH MARINES OPN 03-67.

B. UNITS WILL MAINTAIN NIGHT POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
SECURITY PATROLS AND AMBISSES IN BGHEIR AREA
OF OPERATIONS.

C. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY: 3 KIA WEAPONS CAPTURED: 28
31 KIA INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 27

ENEMY: 3 KIA CONF CREW SERVED: 1

FS 3 KIA PROB

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

NO OF TVAMS NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

4 6 AWAITING TRANSPORTATI

F

T ONFIELD.

GP-4

QHBT

100/20/13 582100Z MAR
A- G3/COC copy to 62/CEO Pg. 22.1125Z

100/20/13 582100Z MAR

SECRET

SECRET

YMM

DE B14R NR 18 1818 18 18

AA

ZNY SSSSS

OP 221715Z APR 67 8/18

FM NINTH MARDIV

TO CG THIRD MAR

INFO THIRD MARINES -

ZEN/FIRST BN (-) FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES

ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/HAG 16 FWD

BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP 12, 221800H - 222400H APR 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP 03-67

B. UNITS ESTABLISHED NIGHT POSITIONS AND COMMENCED NIGHT PATROL,
AMBUSHES AND LOCAL SECURITY.C. THE FOLLOWING AMBUSHES HAVE BEEN CONDUCTED
DURING THE LAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TIR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAC P-3	SQD	2636	160553	AMBUSH
CAC P-3	SQD	2400	173551	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 221425 CO C REC'D 25 RDS 60MM AND 82MM
MORTAR FIRE AND HEAVY SA VIC (YD 155723). RET'D SA, ARTY MISSION
26 USMC WIA.B. REF 3D MARDIV JOURNAL NO. 118- FOLLOW UP REPORT-
ADD 5 USMC WIA FOR TOTAL OF 7. ADD 7 NVA KIA PROB FOR
TOTAL OF 7 KIA PROB.C. REF 3D MARDIV JOURNAL NO. 106- FOLLOW UP REPORT-
TOTAL OF USMC WIA IS 8 VICE 15.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NONE

5. PLANS

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE NIGHT OPERATIONS IAW
NNINTH MARINE OP 03-67.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FREINLY: 3 KIA WEAPONS CAPTURED: 2

54 WIA INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS: 1

ENEMY: 3 KIA (CONF) 10 KIA (PROB) CREW-SERVED: 1

221715Z

GP-4

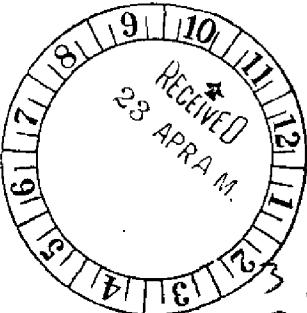
BT

FOR 221834 APR 67 SLB / 9TH MAR.

A-3/COC copy G-2 CEO M

#12

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O P 222230Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN (-), FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN (-), NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/MAG 16 FWD
 BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION PRAIRIE IV SITREP 13, 222400H-230600H APR 67.

1. UNIT LOCATION: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MARINES OP 03-67.
- B. UNITS MAINTAINED NIGHT POSITIONS AND CONTINUED, NIGHT PATROL, AMBUSHES AND LOCAL SECURITY.
- C. THE FOLLOWING AMBUSHES HAVE BEEN CONDUCTED DURING THE LAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TO R	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAC P-2	SQD	0200	YD 282573	AMBUSH
H&S 1/4	SQD	0600	YD 254573	AAM RUSH
A/1/9	SQD	0500	YD 365671	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO B1AR C S E C R E T

A/1/9	SQD	0500	YD 313707	AMBUSH
C/1/9	SQD	0600	YD 248473	AMBUSH
D/1/9	SQD	0600	YD 347473	AMBUSH
H&S 1/9	SQD	0600	YD 264577	AMBUSH

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

- A. CONTINUE OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MARINES OP 03-67.
- B. CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY	3 KIA	WEAPONS CAPTURED	2
	51 WIA	INDIVIDUAL	1
ENEMY	3 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED	1
	10 KIA (PROB)		

222230Z

GP-4
 BT TOR/22/2300/14APR67/SEC 3/9TH MARINE.
 #13

A- G3/loc. Copy 6/1/67
 222230Z 30

SECRET

Peterson
S3
RP

SECRET

18

ZNY SSSSS
EP 230430Z APR 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CC THIRD MAR DIV
INFO THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST EM (-) MATH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST EP (-) FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/MAG 1C FWD
ET

SECRET

OPERATION PRASIE IV. STKREP #14, 230600H-231200H APR 67

- 3. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- 3. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.
- A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MARINES OP O 3-67.
- B. THE FOLLOWING PATROL HAS BEEN CONDUCTED DURING THE LAST SIX HOURS.
- UNIT 124 SCD 1240 YD 340474 PATROL
- 3. ENEMY CONTACTS

MESSAGE END E14K SECRET

- A. AT 23-6-67 CC D/1/S PAT VIC (YD 352459) REC SA FROM SNIFER VIC (YD 352455). REI SA AND M-79. SEARCHED AREA W/ NEGATIVE RES.
- 4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- 5. PLANS
- A. CONTINUE OPS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.
- B. MOVE ONE CC (-) (REIN) TO CN THIEN CIDG CAMP.
- C. CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS WITHIN ASSIGNED AREAS.
- E. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 3 KIA	WEAPONS CAPTURED: 2
54 WIE	INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS: 1
ENEMY: 3 (1- (CCRF	CREW SERVED WEAPONS: 1
16 KIA (PRCE)	

-4

7

TOL 230528Z APR 67/TOT

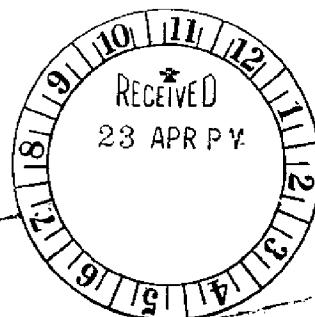
SECRET

6

(D)

#14

NNNN

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
OF 231045Z APR 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO THIRD MARINES
ZEM/FIRST BN (-) FOURTH MARINES
ZEM/FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEM/ TWELFTH MARINES
ZEM2/NAG-16 FWD
BT

63
COC

S E C R E T
OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP 15, 231200H TO 231800H APR 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS 2. C, D, 1/4 - YD 115701 1/4 CP YD 158729
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

- A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPN IAW 9TH MAR OP 03-67.
- B. CO D (-)/1/4 MOVED TO CIDG CAMP AT COM THIEN.
- C. LIGHT SECTION OF TANKS MOVED TO GIO LINH.
- D. THE FOLLOWING PATROLS HAVE BEEN CONDUCTED WITHIN THE LAST SIX HOUR.

UNIT	SIZE	TO/R	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAC P-1 SQD	1430	(YD 149605)	PATROL	
CAC P-3 SQD	1320	(YD 169591)	PATROL	

PAGE TWO 914R S E C R E T

CAC P-2 SQD	1500	(YD 275579)	PATROL
A/1/9 SQD	1800	(YD 276644)	PATROL
A/1/9 SQD	1300	(YD 344697)	PATROL
A/1/9 SQD	1600	(YD 344697)	PATROL
D/1/9 SQD	1700	(YD 348471)	PATROL

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

- A. AT 231205H A/1/4 VIC (YD 146713). DISCOVERED CACHE OF 82MM RDS UNDER FLOOR OF HUT, HIT SHOWED NO SIGN OF RECENT USE. ENGINEERS DESTROYED MORTAR RDS WITH EXPLOSIVES AND HEAVY DAMAGE RESULTED TO HUT.
- B. AT 231240H THE RECON SECTOR OF DONG HA PERIMETER DEF VIC (YD 232602) REC 5RDS SA FIRE FROM OUTSIDE OF WIRE. NO ACTION TAKEN.
- C. AT 231336H A/1/4 VIC (YD 156712). FOUND ABOUT 100 WELL BUILT BUNKERS AND EMPLACEMENTS, 18 NEWLY DUG GRAVES, SUSPECTED NVA BN CP SITE. LOCATED 7 CANS OF 82MM MORTAR FUSES. ENGINEERS DESTROYED FUSES AND PLAN TO OPEN GRAVES TO CONFIRM CONTENTS.
- D. AT 2231645H A/1/4 VIC (YD 181731). TANK ESCORTING DISABLED TANK HIT MINE. A/1/4 MOVED ELEMENT TO PROVIDE SECURITY UNTIL TANK COULD BE REPAIRED.

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T

E. AT 231618H D/1/9 VIC (YD 348472). REC 10-15 RDS SA FROM UNK NUMBER OF VC. RET 40-50 RDS SA, 15 RDS M-79, REQ ARTY FIRED 20 RDS WP. ENEMY FIRE CEASED. SEARCHED AREA W/HEG RES.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 1/4 TODAY COMPLETED 400 METERS ON FIREBREAK TO DATE 6600 METERS COMPLETED.

5. PLANS

A. CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP 03-67

B. ESTABLISHED NIGHT POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE AMBUSHES AND SECURITY PATROLS WITHIN ASSIGNED AREAS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY: 3 KIA

WEAPONS CAPTURED: 29

55 WIA

INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 28

NOTE: FIGURES ADJUSTED
BY THIS HQS.

ENEMY: 15 KIA (CONF)
20 KIA (PROB)

CREW SERVED: 1

NOTE: ABOVE FIGURES
ADJUSTED BY DIVISION G-2

PAGE FOUR B14R S E C R E T

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:

NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4	0	EN ROUTE TO AREAS OF OPERATIONS.

OP-4

BT

TOD/23/12 38Z/102627G/19MAR

A- 631 COC copy 62/CSO 23/0452

NNNN

#15

SECRET

*Retain**S3*~~SECRET~~*S*

ZNY SSSSS
 CP 231625Z APR 67
 FA NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIN
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 ZEN / FIRST BN (-) FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN / FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 ZEN / TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN / MAG-16 FW
 ET

S E C R E T

OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SI TREP #16, 231800H TO 232400H APR 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS.

3TH MARINES CP-YD 242593
 1/3-CP-YD 158729
 A/1/4-YL 166421
 E/1/4-YC 214733
 C/1/4-YL 165723
 D/1/4-YC 115711
 1/9-CP-YL 244599
 A/1/9-YC 344696

~~SECRET~~*10*

#16

SECRETPAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T
C/1/9-YD 244599

D/1/9-YD 332477

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

- A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPERATIONS TAK 9TH MARINES OP O 3-67
- B. D/1/9 MOVED TO (YD 332477) IN RESPONSE TO AN INTELLIGENCE REPORT OF A POSSIBLE ATTACK ON QUANG TRI CITY.
- C. THE FOLLOWING AMBUSHES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED WITHIN THE LAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT SIZE TOR LOCATION ACTIVITY

CACP-1 SQUAD YL 165646Z AMBUSH

3. ENEMY CONTACTS.

- A. AT 232045H B/1/4 LP VIC (YD 213744) RECEIVED SA FIRE AND 1 GRENADE. LP RETURNED SA FIRE AND M-79 RDS, AND WITHDREW TO PERIMETER. OP ADJUSTED MORTAR FIRE ON VACATED LP POSITION. 40MM FIRE COVERED POSITION AND PLANNED AMBUSH ADJUSTED TO COVER VACATED LP POSITION.

- B. AT 232300H D/1/9 SQUAD AMBUSH OBSERVED SGD SIZE VC MOVEMENT. CALLED ARTY MISSION. FIRE 28 105MM HE RDS. MOVEMENT CEASED. WILL SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T

- A. AT 231700H C/1/4 VIC (YD 156719) FOUND WRECKAGE OF USMC F-4B AIRCRAFT. PLANE WRECKAGE SCATTERED OVER LARGE AREA. BIGGEST PIECE FOUND WAS 16" X 18". 1. DO TAGS FOUND IN WRECKAGE BEARS NAME OF PARKER, M.C. 092772. SUSPECT PLANE IS ONE WHICH CRASHED IN THE AREA APPROX 14 MARCH. WILL RECHECK AREA ON 24 APRIL FOR FURTHER EVIDENCE OF PILOT.

5. PLANS

- A. CONTINUE OPERATIONS TAK 9TH MARINES OP O 3-67.
- B. MAINTAIN NIGHT POSITIONS AND CONTINUE AGGRESSIVE AMBUSHES AND SECURITY PATROLS WITHIN ASSIGNED AREAS.
- C. D/1/9 PREPARED TO REACT TO POSSIBLE ATTACK ON QUANG TRI CITY.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	3 KIA	WEAPONS CAPTURED=29
	53 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS=26
ENEMY:	15 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED=1
	20 KIA (PROB)	

GP=4

BT

SECRET

TOD 231845Z APR 67 / TDT

~~SECRET~~

Return
S3

LP^②

ZEN SSSSS
 O P 232230Z APR 67
 FI NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARINE
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 ZEN / FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 ZEN / FIRST BN (-) FOURTH MARINES
 ZEF / TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN / MAG 16 F WD
 ZEN / ELEVENTH ENG BN
 ZEN / FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY REGT, USA
 BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION PLATIE IV, SITREP #17, 232400H TO 240600H APR 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MARINES OF O 3-67.
- B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED WITHIN THE LAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TOK	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
C/1/S	SQD	0600	YD 243572	AMBUSH
CAC P-2	SQD	0600	YD 282576	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO S1AK S E C R E T

CAC P-2	SQD	B600	YD 259575	AMBUSH
A/1/3	FT	0600	YD 261635	LP
A/1/3	FT	0600	YD 262632	LP
B/1/9	SQD	0600	YD 327467	AMBUSH
B/1/9	SQD	0600	YD 329473	AMBUSH
B/1/9	FT	0600	YD 332481	LP
B/1/9	FT	0600	YD 334481	LP
B/1/9	FT	0600	YD 331478	LP
B/1/9	FT	0600	YD 337477	LP
A/1/3	SQD	0500	YD 321717	AMBUSH
A/1/3	SQD	0500	YD 341679	AMBUSH

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS

- A. CONTINUE OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MAR OF O 3-67.
- B. CO A/1/9 CONDUCT SWEEP VIC (YD 4663).

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY	WEAPONS CAPTURED
3 KIA	29
53 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 26
ENEMY	15 KIA (CONF) CREW-SERVED: 1
	2K KIA (PROB)

GP-4
BT

TOD: 232304Z APR 67/TDT

~~SECRET~~

(S)

MIN

#17

SECRET40-1 33
C230 1000 67

11TH MARINES

2nd THIRDPADIV

INFO THIRD MARINES

ZEN / FIRST BN (-) FOURTH MARINES

ZEN / FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES

ZEN / TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN / MAG 15 FWD

ELEVENTH ENG BN

ZEN / FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARMY REG. USA
ET

S E C R E T

OPERATION PRARIE IV, SITREP #18, 240600H-241200H APR 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67

B. C/1/9 RELIEVING D/1/9 VIC OF LANG.

C. A/1/9 CONDUCTING SWEEP VIC (YD 4063)

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 240950H CAC P=2 VIC (YD 277576) REC 3 INCOMING
PODS OF SNIPER FIRE. NO ACTION TAKEN.

PAGE TWO E14R S E C R E T

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. REF 30 MAR DIV JOURNAL #152 OF 23APR 67. FURTHER
SEARCH OF CRASH AREA REVEALED ID CARD, MISC PAPERS, 2 ORAL
INFLATION TUBES AND PARTS OF TWO LIFE VESTS. FOUND
HUMAN SPINAL COLUMN AND HIP BONE. NO OTHER IDENTIFIABLE
PARTS. INDICATION NO ATTEMPT MADE TO EJECT. BOTH ENGINES
TURNING AT HIGH SPEED WHEN CRASH OCCURRED.

BN 1-4 INSPECTED AND MADE DETERMINATION.

B. AT 240940H K/4/12 HEARD AW FIRE FROM VILLAGE
VIC (YD 207603) FOLLOWED BY WOMEN AND CHILDREN LEAVING
VILLAGE, BOARDING SAMPANS IN CUAT VIET RIVER AND MOVING
UPSTREAM. CAC P=3 WILL INVESTIGATE.

5. PLANS

A. CONTINUE OPS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.

B. A/1/9 CONTINUES SWEEP VIC (YD 4063).

C. ALL OTHER UNITS CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT
PATROLS IN ASSIGNED AREAS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 3KIA WEAPONS CAPTURED: 29

53 WIA INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 28

ENEMY: 15 KIA (CONF) CREW SERVED: 1

20 KIA (PROB)

EF-4

ET

TOD/240530Z/APR 67/KB

SECRET

MAIN

#18

(d)

SECRET

ZEN/30000
 C P 2411024 APR 67
 FM 11TH MARINES
 TO CO THRE MARINES
 INFO THREE MARINES
 ZEN/11TH EN (-), FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/11TH EN (-), NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/11TH EN (-)
 ZEN/ELEVENTH EN (-)
 ZEN/11TH EN (-), FORTY FOURTH ARTY REGT, USA

PT

S E C R E T

OPERATION MAJORIE IV, SITREP #19, 241200H-241800H APR 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS.

- C/1/9 - YD 341565
- C/1/9 - YD 244599
- 1/4 - YD 155719

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

- A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.
- B. C/1/9 RELIEVED D/1/9 VIC OF LA VANG.

PAGE TWO 11AP S E C R E T

- C. A/1/9 CONDUCTED SWEEP VIC (YD 4063).

D. 1/4 COMPLETED 500 METERS ON FIREBREAK TODAY. HAVE
COMPLETED 7000 METERS TO DATE.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 241145H A/1/9 VIC (YD 402633) WHILE SWEEPING
VILLAGE. HAFINE TRIPPED BOOBY TRAPPED GRENADE RES IN
USMC WIA (MED EVAC).

B. AT 241313H ENGINEER SWEEP TEAM WITH 2 M-42 AND 2
LVTS ATTACHED PEC APPROX 20-30 RDS AN FIRE FROM NORTHERN
PERIMETER OF FIREBREAK. RET FIRE WITH SA AND 40MM. ENEMY FIRE
CEASED.

C. AT 241331H 1/4 OF VIC (YD 159718) REC 1 M-79 RD IN
FIREMETEER FROM SOUTH, NO ACTION TAKEN.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. AT 241345H A/1/4 VIC (YD 156712) UNCOVERED 48 GRAVES
CONTAINING 2 EACHES EACH. AND 2 GRAVES CONTAINING 4 EACH. ALL
NVA WEARING KHAKI UNIFORM. EST DEAD 3 WKS. SOME GRAVES HAD
MARKERS. MARKERS BEING SENT TO 9TH MAR CP. BELIEVE 104 KIAS
KAS OR BEACO. FILE 1.

B. AT 241400H C/1/4 VIC (YD 144723) WHILE SWEEPING THROUGH
PAGE THREE 11AP S E C R E T
VILLAGE FOUND HISC. ORDNANCE AND UNCOVERED 14 GRAVES CONTAINING
1 NVA EACH. EST GRAVES TO BE 4-5 DAYS OLD.
14 NVA KIA (CONF.)

5. FLAIS.

- A. CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.
- B. LST NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AGGRESSIVE AMBUSHES AND SECURITY PATROLS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	3 KIA	WEAPONS CAPTURED:	29
	54 KIA	INDIVIDUALS	28
ENEMY:	25 KIA (CONF)	CREW SERVED:	1
	21 KIA (PROB)		

GP=4
BT

TOD 241130Z APR 67/TDT

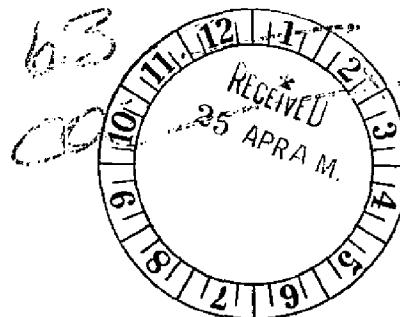
S3 return
D
P

SECRET

G
G

SECRET

...624...
 ZNY SSSSS
 O P 241549Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN (-), FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN (-), NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/MAG 16 FWD
 ZEN/ELEVENTH ENG BN -
 ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY REGT, USA
 BT



SECRET
 OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP 22, 241800H TO 242400H APR 67
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
 A. NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP 03-67.
 B. THE FOLLOWING AMBUSH WAS COMPLETED WITHIN THE LAST
 SIX HOURS.

UNIT SIZE FOR LOCATION ACTIVITY

PAGE TWO B14R SECRET
 CAP-P2A SGD 2400 (YD 272572) AMBUSH

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
 (A) NONE
 4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 (A) NONE

5. PLANS:
 (A) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MARINES OP 03-67.
 (B) MAINTAIN NIGHT POSITIONS AND CONTINUE AGGRESSIVE
 AMBUSHES AND SECURITY PATROLS WITHIN ASSIGNED AREAS.
 (C) C/1/9 PREPARED TO REACT TO POSSIBLE ATTACK ON
 QUANG TRI CITY.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 FRIENDLY: 3 KIA
 54 WIA
 ENEMY: 29 KIA (CONF)
 20 KIA (PROBD)
 WEAPONS CAPTURED: 29
 INDIVIDUAL: 28
 CREW-SERVED: 1

G-4
 BT

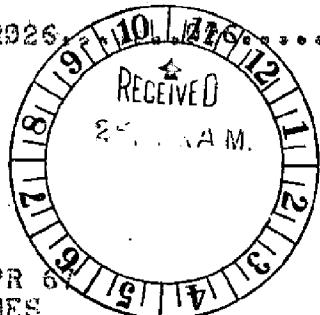
702184/1554Z 10267 ALMOR

24-63100 copy to 62100

SECRET

SECRET

DE B14R AND NR926



#F26

ZNY SSSSS
 U/P 242200Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN(-), FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN(-), NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/MAG-16 FWD
 ZEN/ELEVENTH ENG BN
 ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY REGT, USA
 BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, 21, 242400H TO 250600H APR 67.

1. UNIT LOCATION:

A. NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP 03-67.
 B. THE FOLLOWING AMBUSH ACTIVITIES WERE COMPLETED
 DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT SIZE TOR LOCATION ACTIVITY

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

CAP P -3A	SQD	0600 (YD 173597) AM BUSH
V 11TH ENG	SQD	0600 (YD 218587) AM BUSH
1/9 CP	SQD	0600 (YD 332571) AM BUSH
3/3 CP	SQSD	0600 (YD 352573) AM BUSH
12TH MAR	SQD	0600 (YD 215600) AM BUSH
D/1/9	SQD	0100 (YD 098585) AM BUSH
B/1/9	SQSD	0300 (YD 173613) AM BUSH
A/1/9	QSQD	0630 (YD 258625) AM BUSH
A/1/9	SQD	0600 (YD 264628) AM BUSH
A/1/9	SQD	0400 (YD 328708) AM BUSH
A/1/9	SQDL	0400 (YD 370665) AM BUSH

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. NONE.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. NONE

5. PLANS:

A. CONTINUE OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MAR OP 03-67.
 B. MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT
 PATROLS AND AMBUSHES WITHIN ASSIGNED AREAS.
 C. D/1/9 PREPARE TO REACT AS RESERVE.

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

PAGE THREE BI4R C O N F I D E N T I A L
D. C(-) 1/9 PREPARED TO RAEACT TO POSSIBLE ENEMY
ATTACK ON QUANG TRI CITY.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 3 KIA	WEAPONS CAPTURED: 29
54 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 28
ENEMY 29 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED: 1
20 KIA (PROB)	

GP-4

BT

TO 012412Z NOV 67 (SUB) 19M 2142

A-3/COC way 6-2 CEO M

NNNN

#21

SECRET

SECRET

OF 2515Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 ZEN / FIRST BN (-) FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN / FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 ZEN / TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN / MAG-16 FWD
 ZEN / ELEVENTH ENGR BN
 ZEN / FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY REGT, USA
 BT

recon S-2
R

S E C R E T

OPERATION PPAIRIE IV, SITREP #22, 250600H TO 251200H APR 67

1. UNIT LOCATION: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

(A) ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MARINES OP O 3-67.

(B) A(-) 1/9 CONDUCTING SWEEP MEDCAP SOUTH OF CUA VIET FACILITY.

(C) THE FOLLOWING PATROLS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE LAST SIX HOURS:

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CACP-3	SOD	1200	(YD 182588)	PATROL
CAC P-1	SOD	1130	(YD 123593)	PATROL

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY:

A. AT 251200H C/1/4 VIC (YD 147714) DISCOVERED 2 CHICOM GRENADES, 1E RDS 60MM MORTARS, 1, 250LB BOMB AND 1 CHICOM ANTI-PERSONNEL MINE. AROUND A HOUSE. EOD TEAM DESTROYED ALL ORDNANCE EXCEPT 250 LB BOMB WHICH WILL BE DESTROYED WHEN UNIT LEAVES AREA.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS:

(A) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MARINES OP O 3-67.
 (B) MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES WITHIN ASSIGNED AREAS.

(C) D(-) 1/9 PREPARES TO REACT AS CONVOY RESERVE.

(D) A(-)1/5 CONTINUES SWEEP AND MEDCAP SOUTH OF CUA VIET FACILITY.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:
 KIA= 3 WEAPONS CAPTURED: 29
 WIA= 54 INDIVIDUALS WPNS: 28
 CREW-SERVED: 1

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T

ENEMY

29 KIA (CONF)

26 KIA (PROB)

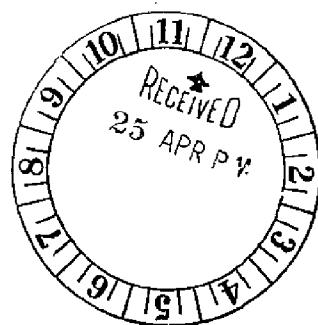
GP-4

BT

TOD/250455Z/APR 67/KD

12

SECRET

SECRET

DE 114R MR 14

UZNY SSSE
O P 2310Z APR 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN (-) F GURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/MAQ-16 FWD
ZEN/ELEVENTH ENGR BN
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY-2-F GURTH ARTY REGT, USA
BT

63 —
CO C —

S E C R E T

OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP 23, 23120 -251800H APR 67.

1. UNIT LOCATION:

- A. 1/4 CP, CO A; CO C YD 154719
- B. CO D/1/4 YD 113700

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- (A) ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP 03-67.
- (B) A(-) 1/9 COMPLETED SWEEP AND MEDCAP SOUTH OF CUA VIET FACILITY.
- (C) THE FOLLOWING PATROLS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE LAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
C/1/9 PLT	1700	YD 330473		PATROL
CAC P-2 SQD	1700	YD 286577		PATROL

3. ENEMY CONTACT:

- (A) AT 25130H C/1/9 CO SWEEP VIC (YD 357460) REC AW FIRE FRON EST 2 VC. RET FIRE, AO ON STATION FIRED 2 ROCKETS AND CALLED ARTY MISSION. SWEPT AREA W/NEG RES. AO EST VC FORCE REIN SQD. 4 VC KIA(PRBD).

CAPTURED 1 BAG OF RICE, 1 PONCHO, 1 KNAPBACK, 2 U. S. MOSQUITO REPELLANTS AND WRITING GEAR.

- (B) AT 251520H C/1/9 SWEEP. VIC (YD 350475). MEM OF PAT TRIPPED CHICKEN GRENADE RES IN 1-USMC WIA(MEDEVAC).

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 500 METERS COMPLETED TODAY ON FIREBREAK. TOTAL 7650 METERS.

5. PLANS

- A. CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP 03-67.
- B. EST NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE AMBUSHES AND SECURITY PATROLS.

SECRET*26* (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE BLAR S E C R E T

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	3 KIA	WEAPONS CAPTURED:	29
	55 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	28
ENEMY:	29 KIA(CONF)	CREW-SERVED:	1
	24 KIA(PROED)		

G2-4

BE

TOK/ 25/1130/ A P 0067/4/Fwd
A-63/COU copy to G2/COO RJD 251026Z

#25
NNNN

(A)

SECRET

NY SSSSS
 C 25 162 APP 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 IN 0 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN / FIRST BN (-), FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN / FIRST BN (-), NINTH MARINES
 ZEN / THIRTEEN MARINES
 ZEN / MAG 16 FMA
 ZEN / ELEVENTH ENGR BN
 ZEN / FIRST BN, FORTY-FOUR ARTY, USA
 BT

SECRET

OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP #24, 251800H-262400H APR 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.
 - A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OP 03-67.
3. ENEMY CONTACT
 - A. AT 251700H APR 67, PLT D/1/9 SEARCH VIC YD 207602 DETAINED TWO VN MALES W/MUTILATED ID CARDS.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

PAGE TWO 614R C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. PLANS
 - A. CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OP 03-67.
 - B. CONTINUE NIGHT DEFENSIVE POS AND CONTINUE AGGRESSIVE AMBUSHES AND SECURITY PATROLS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIENDLY:	3 KIA	WEAPONS CAPTURED:	29
	55 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	28
ENEMY:	29 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED:	1
	24 KIA (PROB)		

GP-4

BT

TOD: 25/1625Z/APR 67/kfz

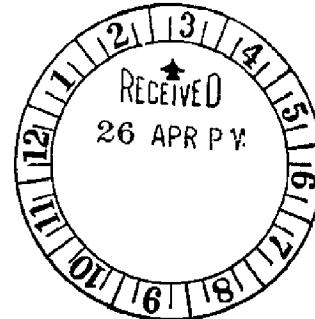
SECRET

#24

(d)

SECRET

PAGE SIX SECRET
 0400Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG 71100 KARIBU
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN(-), FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN(-), NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/MAG 16 FWD
 ZEN/ELEVENTH ENGR BN
 ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY-FOURTH ARTY, USA
 BT



S E C R E T
 OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP 25, 252000-260600H APR 67.
 1. UNIT LOCATION: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPS IAW 9TH MAR OP 03-67.
 B. THE FOLLOWING AMBUSHES WERE COMPLETED IN THE PAST
 SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAC P-1	SGD	2430	YD 097594	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO BIAR S E C R E T

CAC P-2	SGD	0400	YD 279581	AMBUSH
CAC P-3	SGD	2430	YD 186598	AMBUSH
HAS 1/7'S	SGD	0600	YD 232570	AMBUSH
HAS 1/9	SGD	0600	YD 252573	AMBUSH
A/1/3	SGD	0400	YD 345677	AMBUSH
A/1/9	SGD	0400	YD 312705	AMBUSH

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
 4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. PLANS
 A. CONTINUE OPS IAW 9TH MAR OP 03-67.
 B. ALL UNITS CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN
 ASSIGNED AREAS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	3 KIA	WEAPONS CAPTURED: 29
	55 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 28
ENEMY:	29 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED: 1
	24 KIA (PROB)	
	2 DETAINEES REF SHWE JOURNAL 133	

BT 25/12300/400 67/DP/9 MAR

#25 25/12300, 0400 67/DP/9 MAR 25

25/12300
①

SECRET

SECRET

OLC

(C : 1.-3;
DE B14R NR 03 03 03 03 03

N

ZNY ZZZZZ
 0 260430Z PR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN (-) FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN: FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/MAG 16 FWD
 ZEN/ELEVENTH ENGR BN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY- FOURTH ARTY USA
 57

S E C R E T

OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP 26, 260600H-261200H APR 67
 1. UNIT LOCATION. 1/4CP, A/1/4, C/1/4 YD 150717.

2. A SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPS IAW 9TH MAR OP 0 3-67.
- B. THE FOLLOWING COMBAT PATROL WAS COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
SAC P 1B	SQD	261000H	YD 120593	COMBAT PATROL

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

3. ENEMY CONTACT. NONE

X444. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. AT 260700H VIC OF YD 154719. 1/4 CP REC 3 OR 4 RDS OF FR ARTY. REF SHOVE JOURNAL 44. RES IN 1 FR KIA (USA) AND 1 FR WIA (S MEDEVAC).

5. PLANS:

- A. CONTINUE OPS IAW 9TH MAR OP 0 3-67.
- B. ALL UNITS CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN ASSIGNED AREAS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	4 KIA (1USA)	WEAPONS CAPTURED:	29
	66 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	28
ENEMY:	29 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED:	1
	24 KIA (PROB)		
	2 DETAINEES		

GP-4

BT

260430Z APR 67 1400Z

A 63/COC Copy G4/COC

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 261030Z APR 67
 EM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/ FIRST BN (-) FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/MAG-16 FWD
 ZEN/ELEVENTH ENGR BN
 ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY , USA
 BT

S E C R E T
 OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP 27, 261200H-261800H APR 67.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

- A. 1/4 CP , A/1/4, C/1/4- (YD 148714).
- B. ONE PLT A/1/4 YD 197734 C, C/1/9YD 330-86.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP 03-67.
- B. A(-)1/8 COMPLETED SWEEP SOUTH OF CUA VIET FACILITY.
- C. 300 M COMPLETED TODAY ON FIRE BREAK. 7950M COMPLETED TO ATE.

PAGE TWO B14R **S E C R E T**

D. THE FOLLOWING PATROLS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE
 LAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TIME	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
D/1/9	SQD	1600	YD 148603	PATROL
CAP P-3	SQD	1400	YD 179588	PATROL
CAP P -2	SQD	1500	YD 274578	PATROL
A/1/4	SQD	1300	YD 211731	PATROL

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 261300, CO A/1/4 FOUND RIFLE IN BUSHES
 WHILE PROVIDING SECURITY FOR SURVEYORS: FORWARDED RIFLE
 TO S-2.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 261630H, THE FIRST WATCHTOWER SUPPORTS WERE
 POSITIONED VIC (YD 204737). UNABLE TO COMPLETE TOWER DUE
 TO EQUIPMENT MALFUNCTION ON FLYING CRANE. CH-46 FRAGGED TO
 COMPLETE THE LIFT TOMORROW.

5. PLANS

- A. CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP 03-67.
- B. ALL UNITS CONSOLIDATE NIGHT POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
 NIGHT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN ASSIGNED OA'S.

**SECRET**

SECRET

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	4 KIA 66 WIA	WEAPONS CAPTURED: K29 INDIVIDUAL WPNs: 28
ENEMY:	29 KIA (CONF) 24 KIA (PROB) 2 DETAINEES	CREW SERVED: 1

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:

UNIT	NO. TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORD.	RESULTS
HC CO	4	2	(YD 116701)	0
9TH MAR		2	(YD 213732)	0

GP-4

BT

SECRET

TOD 26 1102 APR 67 AR
#27

④

ANT 55555
 O P 261630Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN / FIRST BN (-), FOURTH MARINES -
 ZEN / ELEVENTH BN (-), NINTH MARINES
 THIRTEEN MARINES
 ZEN / TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN / MAG-16 FWD
 ZEN / ELEVENTH ENGR BN
 ZEN / FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION PRAIRIE IV SITREP 28, 261800H TO 262400H APR 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

- A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS. IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.
- B. THE FOLLOWING AMBUSHES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAP P-1A	800	262330H	(YD. 120605)	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

CAP P-3A SQD 262400H (YU 180590) AMBUSH
 C. ALL OTHER UNITS CONSOLIDATED NIGHT POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

- A. A/1/9 APPREHENDED 1 VCS AT 261715H YIL (YD 265627)
 REF SHOVE JOURNAL NO. 191. 1 DETAINEE

B. ... D/1/4 RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY 50 RDS OF SEMI-AUTOMATIC AND AUTOMATIC SA FIRE. REF SHOVE JOURNAL #196.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS

- A. CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.
- B. ALL UNITS CONSOLIDATE NIGHT POSITIONS AND CONDUCT COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	4 KIA	WEAPONS CAPTURED:	29
	66 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	28
ENEMY:	29 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED:	1
	24 KIA (PROB)		
	3 DETAINEES		

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T

UNIT	NO. TEAMS	NO. EMPLOYED	COORD.	RESULTS
HQ CO.	4	2	YD 11670	0
9TH MAR		2	YD 213732	0

BT

TOD: 261645Z/APR 67/AF

SECRET

SECRET

U/P 02320Z PAR 6
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 ZEN / FIRST BN (-) FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN / FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 ZEN / TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN / MAG-16 FWD
 ZEN / ELEVENTH ENGR BN
 ZEN / FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 BT

SECRET

OPERATION PRAUIPIE IV, SITREP #29, 2623WUH 270600H APR 67.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS/NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OPO 3-67.
- B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAP P-2	SQD	270600H	(YD 158608)	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

12TH MAR	SQD	270600H	(YD 203580)	AMBUSH
11TH ENGR	SQD	270600H	(YD 212578)	AMBUSH
3/3 REAR	SQD	270600H	(YD 247570)	AMBUSH
1/9 REAR	SQD	270600H	(YD 258575)	AMBUSH

CAP P-2	SQD	270200H	(YD 286572)	AMBUSH
A/1/9	SQD	270600H	(YD 264628)	AMBUSH
A/1/9	SQD	270600H	(YD 263626)	AMBUSH
A/1/9	SQD	270500H	(YD 318714)	AMBUSH
A/1/9	SQD	270500H	(YD 318714)	A MBUSH
C/1/9	SQD	270400H	(YD 328483)	AMBUSH
C/1/9	SQD	270400H	(YD 337483)	AMBUSH

CM ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS/ NONE.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 270006H 3D BN, 2D ARVN RGT. (GIO LINH) REC'D. 5W MORTAR RDS. FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE. NEG. CAS.

5. PLANS

- A. CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OPO 3-67.
- B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 4 KIA	WEAPONS CAPTURED: 29
66 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 28
ENEMY: 29 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED: 1
28 KIA (PROB)	
3 DETAINERS	

GP-4

BT

7

SECRET

(A)

TOP/27020Z APR 67/TB

#29

SECRET

O P 270445Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 ZEN / FIRST BN (-) FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN / FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 ZEN / TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN / MAG-16 FWD
 ZEN / ELEVENTH ENGR BN
 ZEN / FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 BT

S3
R

S E C R E T

OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP 30, 270600H TO 271200H APR 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.
- B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
C/1/9	SDO	1200H	(YD 148603)	PATROL

PAGE TWO B14K S E C R E T

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 271200H CO A/1/9 PLT SWEET VIC (YD 335635). PLT SAW 5 VC RUNNING IN A SCATTERED COLUMN IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION CARRYING WEAPONS. FIRED 70T086 RDS SA, 1RD M-79MM W/NEGATIVE RESULTS.

B. INITIAL REPORT.

AT 271030H CO C/1/4 VIC (YD 154716) RECEIVED SA AND 60MM MORTARS. RETURNED SA, 81MM MORTAR, ARTY, REQUESTED AER. 2 GINSHIPS WITH MEDEVAC HELICOPTERS. CO C ASSAULTING POSITION. 1 USMC KIA, 12USMC WIA, 2VC KIA (CONF).

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS:

- A. CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.
- B. ALL UNITS CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLS IN ASSIGNED APEAS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	5 KIA	WEAPONS CAPTURED: 30
	78 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS: 29
ENEMY:	32 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED: 1
	26 KIA (PROB)	
	3 DETAINES	

GP-4

BT

TOD/270545Z/APR 67/KB

SECRET

6

SECRET

614...4 HR13..13..

ZNY SSSSS

02710300Z APR 67

FM NINTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN (-), FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES

THIRD MARINES

ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/MAG-16 FWD

ZEN/ELEVENTH ENGR BN

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH MARINES

BT

SECRET

OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP NO 31, 271200H TO 271800H APR 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

- A. IXRCP, A/1/4, D/1/4 - YD 140711
- B. A/1/9 = YD 344698
- C. C/1/9 = YD 353470
- D. 1 PLT C/1/9 - YD 148604 E. 1PLT A/1/9 YD 265627

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPS IAW STM MAR OP O 3-67.
- B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING

PAGE TWO BLAR S E C R E T

THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT SIZE TOR LOCATION ACTIVITY

CAC P-2 SQD 1500 (YD124586) PATROL

CAC P-2 SQD 1700 (YD 278577) PATROL

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

- A. AT 271335H, C/1/4PATROL AT (-YD 144716) FOUND 4(CRDS 60MM AMMO, 1 BOX OF DOCUMENTS, 4 BLASTING CAPS, SMALL AMOUNT OF DET CORD.

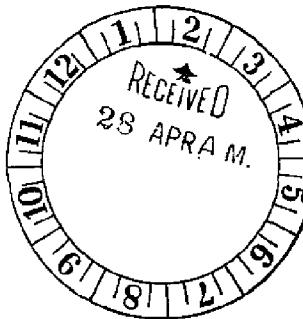
- B. AT 271400H, C/1/4PATROL AT (-YD 143716) FOUND AND DESTROYED 8ENEMY BUNKERS.

- C. AT 271413H, A/1/SPLT SWEEP AT (YD 360624), SWEEPING HAMLET WHEN IUSMC TRIPPED CHICOM GRENADE BOOBY TRAP. I USMC
VIA MEDEVAC.

- D. AT 271540H, CAP P-2 REPORTED 10RD'S SA FROM VIC (YD 273555). SEARCHED AREA, 2DETAINERS W/O ID CARDS.

- E. AT 271525H C/1/9 PLT SWEEP VIC (YD345446). FOUND 7 GRAVES APPROX 10 DAYS - 2 WEEKS OLD. FOUND 6 BODIES, 1 GRAVE EMPTY. BODIES WERE DRESSED IN GREEN UNIFORMS. ALSO FOUND 1 105MM DUD, AND 2 WP GRENADES. DES IN PLACE.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:



#31

27

SECRET

35④

SECRET

ONE THREE EIGHT SEVEN SEVEN
 A. 1/4 COMPLETED 600 METERS ON FIREBREAK TODAY,
 TOTAL COMPLETED TO DATE.: 8256 METERS.

B. PLT, A/1/4 RECEIVED FROM TOWER SECURITY BY ONE CO,
 3RD BN, 2D ARVN REGT.

5. PLANS:

A. CONTINUE OPS IAW 9TH CP 03-67.
 B. ALL UNITS ESTABLISHED NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS
 AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	5 KIA	WEAPONS CAPTURED:	30
	79 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNs:	29
ENEMY:	32 KIA (CONF)	CREW SERVED:	1

28KIA (PROB)
 5 DETAINEES

7. SCOUT SNIPER

UNIT	NO. TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORD	RESULTS
HQ CO	4	2	YD 176701	0
9TH MAR		2	YD 213332	0

GP=4

BT

700/27/12

271035Z

A-3/koc copy

CEOM

NNNNQQQQQQVG

#31

SECRET

O P 071635Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN / FIRST BN (-) FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN / FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN / TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN / MAG-16 FWD
 ZEN / ELEVENTH ENGR BN
 ZEN / FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 BT

SECRET*S 34 R*

S E C R E T
 OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP #32, 271800H-272400H APR 67.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.

B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED
 DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
A/1/9	SQU	2130	(YD 341674)	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO B14R **S E C R E T**

A/1/9 SQU 2130 (YD 325705) AMBUSH

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 271820H, CO D/1/4 PERIMETER VIC (YD 115703) REC'D 8 RDS 57MM. RCFIRE. RET'D FIRE W/81MM. ENEMY FIRE CEASED.

B. AT 271900H, CON THIEN CIDG CAMP REC'D 5-7 ARTY RDS

AT (YD 117702), ARVN ARTY FIRED COUNTER BATTERY.

C. AT 272010H, 1/4 CP REC'D 40 RDS 82MM VIC (YD 116711)
 FROM DUE SOUTH. RES IN 9 WIA OF 1/4; 4 WIA OF 11TH ENG BN;
 2 WIA OF 3D AMTRAC BN. ADD 10 WIA TO YOUR JOURNAL #184.

D. AT 272020H, CO D/1/4 PERIMETER VIC (YD 115703)
 REC'D 6-8 RDS 82MM. NEGATIVE CASUALTIES.

E. AT 272110H, 1/4 PERIMETER HAD HELICOPTER COMING IN
 FOR MEDEVAC. HIT AND TURNED OVER. DAMAGE TO HELO UNKNOWN,
 CREW UNHURT. CREW WILL BE EVACED TOMORROW MORNING.

F. AT 272300H C/1/9 REC'D APPROX 25 INCOMING MORTAR
 RDS (60MM). CALLED ARTY COUNTER MORTAR FIRE. 2 USMC WIA.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS:

A. CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.

B. CONTINUE NIGHT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES.

SECRET

PAGE THREE B1KXR **S E C R E T**

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 5 KIA

94 WIA

ENEMY: 31 KIA (CONF)

24 KIA (PROB)

5 DETAINEES

WEAPONS CAPTURED: 36

INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 29

CREW-SERVED: 1

GP=4

BT

TOD: 27/1703Z APR 67/kjg/jp

(A)

SECRETRECEIVED
2 APR 71

NGQQZMPC

DE B14R NR 020000Z

5506

0 0 272225Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV ✓
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN (-) FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES ✓
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/MAG-16 FWD
 ZEN/ELEVENTH ENGR BN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 BT

~~SECRET~~

OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP 33, 272400H-280600H APP 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.
 B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED
 DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAC P-2	SQD	0600	YD 274566	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO B14R ~~SECRET~~

CAC P-1	SQD	0131	YD 113623	AMBUSH
CAC P-3	SQD	0300	YD 177593	AMBUSH
D/1/9	SQD	0132	YD 144616	AMBUSH

11TH ENG	SQD	0600	YD 213032	AMBUSH
12TH MMAR	SQD	0600	YD 211388	AMBUSH

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

A. AT 280230H DONG HA COMBAT BASE REC APPROX
 50 RDS OF MORTAR/ARTY/ROCKET. DAMAGE UNASSESSED
 AT THIS TIME. COC STILL FUNCTIONING. ALL BASIC
 COMM STILL FUNCTIONING. 3 0-1 AIRCRAFT HAD MINOR
 DAMAGE. 9 KIA 29 WIA (ESTIMATED). PT COUNTER-
 655346 1843.

MORTAR SITES BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN AT:

YD 265615
 YD 269622
 YD 269606

ROCKET SITES BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN AT:
 YD 262652
 YD 255668

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NOV

5. PLANS:

#33

SECRET

625

SECRET

PAGE ATHREE B14R S E C R E T

A. CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.
B. A CO (-) 1/9 WILL CONDUCT SWEEP IN GS
YD 2669, YD 2769, YD 2670, YD 2774 IN RESPONSE TO
ROCKET ATTACK ON DONG HA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	5 KIA	WEAPONS CAPTURED:	58
	94 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	29
ENEMY:	31 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED -	1
	24 KIA (PROB)		
	5 DETAINES		

NOTE: CASUALTIES FOR ROCKET ATTACK ON DONG HA
WILL NOT BE INCLUDED IN CUMULATIVE TOTAL IN THIS SITREP
DUE TO THE FACT THAT MANY PERSONNEL WERE FROM DIFFERENT REPORTING
UNITS. ADJUSTED FIGURES WILL BE SUBMITTED WHEN AVAILABLE.

GP-4

BT

TOR 28/0225/02/67/1/9481

A-63/COC copy to 62/050 Pg 072252

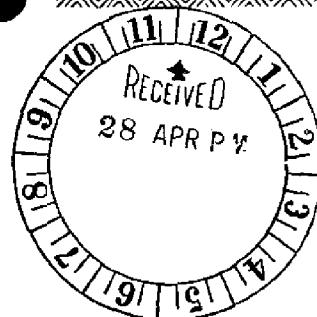
REF ID: A

33

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFOZEN/ FIRST BN(-) FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/MAG -16 FWD
 ZEN/ ELEVENTH ENGR BN
 ZEN/ FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 BT



S E C R E T

OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP 34, 280600H- 281200H APR 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS.

A. (-)/1/9 - YD 258682 MOVING.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.

B. A(-)/1/9 MOVE O VICINITY OF YD 258682 AT 280615H TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION IN THE AREA WHERE ROCKETS FROM.

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR AREA OF OPNS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. PAT FROM A(-)/1/9 APPREHENDED 4 VN MALES AT 280815H VIC OF YD 258680. THE AVCS WERE IN A HUT

W/ONE CARGO NET. ONE PAIR OF BOOTS
 ONE PONCHO, ONE

CARTRIDGE BELT AND 4600 PIASTRES. RES 4 DET.
 REF SHOVE JOURNAL 73.

B. A(-)/1/9 AT 280300H VIC OF YD 342697 REC 10-15 RDS OF 60MM AND 82MM INCOMING MORTAR FIRE.
 ARTY FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRES. NO CASUALTIES OR DAMAGE. REF SHOVE JOURNAL 46.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS/

A. AT 280245H TO 280315H VIC YD 248680. THE ARVN COMPOUND AT DONG KA REC AN UNK NUMBER OF INCOMING ROCKET RDS. RES INC 7 ARVN KIA; U26 ARVN WIA; 2 FR CIV KILLED; AND 27 FR CIV WOUNDED. REF SHOVE JOURNAL 46. THESE CASUALTIES WILL NOT SHOW IN 9TH MAR TOTALS.

B. A(-)/1/9 AT 280600H VIC YD 258624 FOUND 30

1

~~SECRET~~

#34

55

SECRET

ASSORTED ENEMY 782 GEAR AND CAMOUFLAGE EQUIPMENT. 200
TEAM HAS BEEN DISPATCHED AND THE EQUIPMENT AND ROCKETS
WILL BE RET TO THIS HQ. REF SHOUE JOURNAL 52

C. THE FOLLOWING CASUALTIES AND EQUIPMENT DAMAGE
IS THE RES OF THE ROCKET ATTACK ON DONG HA COMBAT BASE
REP IN SITREP 33.

CASUALTIES:	LINE "G":	LINE "F":
9TH MT BN	1	NONE
3RD RECON BN FWD	14	NONE
3RD ENG BN	13	1
FLSU	1	NONE
HQCO, 9TH MARINES	33	5
AIR FORCE	25	2
TOTAL	92	8

EQUIPMENT DAMAGE:

FLSU	1 WATER TRUCK DESTROYED
	1 SHOWER DESTROYED
	6 HELICOPTERS DAMAGED

AIR FORCE 1 M-54 SX6 TRUCK DESTROYED

PAGE FOUR B14R S E C R E T

SEVERAL BUILDINGS DAMAGED

3RD RECON BN FWD	EM CLUB DESTROYED
	WINDSHIELDS IN 2 M54 6/6'S LNS
HQCO, 9TH MAR	TWO BUILDINGS DESTROYED
DCO, 3RD MED BN	1 M54 SX6 TRUCK DESTROYED
	1 AMBULANCE (CRACKERBOX) DESTROYED.

THE AIR FORCE CASUALTIES WILL NOT SHOW IN 9TH MAR CUMULATIVE TOTALS.

5. PLANS:

- A. CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.
- B. A(-)/1/9 WILL CONTINUE SWEEP IAW SITREP 33.
SWEEP WILL TERMINATE PRIOR TO 2300Z.
- C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREAS OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 11KIA	WEAPONS CAPTURED: 30
163 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS: 29
ENEMY: 31 KIA (CONF)	CREW SERVED: 1

PAGE FIVE B14R S E C R E T

24 KIA (PRIB)
9 DETAINERS

280505Z

GP-4

BT

To 2/28/1968 / Apr 67 / SEC / 9th MAR.

#34

A-3/600 sec CEB Adc. M

SECRET

*SECRET**S-3
B**VR*

ZNR 55555
 O P 281130Z APR YU
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN (-), FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN (-), NINTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/MAG-16 FWD
 ZEN/ELEVENTH ENGR BN
 ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP #35, 281200H-281800H A/I 67.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS.

- A. CP/1/4, -/1/4, C/1/4 - (YD 135708)
- B. A/1/9 - YD 344698
- C. C/1/9 - YD 335485
- D. PIT A/1/9- YD 265627

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

B. A (-) /1/9 RETURNED TO (YD 344698) AFTER SWEEP.

C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSH IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. C(-)/1/9 AT 281135H RECEIVED APPROX. 8 RDS OF SA FIRE FROM VIC OF (YD 329474). RETURNED FIRE WITH 25 RDS 5.56MM AND 3 M-79. NO CASUALTIES, NO DAMAGE. REF SHOVE #4.

B. AT 280730H A/1/9 VIC (YD 256680) FOUND 68 FRESH FIGHTING HOLES, 78 ROCKET LAUNCHING POSITIONS, 54 INTACT 140MM ROCKETS BURIED IN HOLES. REF SHOVE JOURNAL #176.

C. AT 281550H C/1/9 VIC (YD 354477) MARINE TRIPPED CH1 COM GRENADE. 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 281300H VIC OF (YD 183731) A (-)/1/4 ENGR SWEEP TEAM DISCOVERED 1/AT MINE ON CAUSWAY. MINE WAS DESTROYED IN PLACE.

B. 1/4 COMPLETED 900 METERS ON FIRE BREAK TODAY. 9150 METERS TO DATE.

C. 281300H C/1/4 VIC (YD 138707) FOUND ONE VN FEMALE WITH BROKEN LEG AND SHRAPNEL WOUND IN ARM. SENT TO DONG HA ON A RESUPPLY HELO.

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T

5. PLANS

A. CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.

B. ESTABLISHED NIGHT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIENDLY: 11 KIA

WEAPONS CAPTURED: 30

146 WIA

INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 29

ENEMY: 40 KIA (CONF)

CREW-SERVED: 1

24 KIA (PROB)

9 WETAINERS

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT.

UNIT NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORD. RESULTS

HC CO 4 2 (YD 116701) 0

9TH MAR 2 (YD 213732) 0

GP-4

BT

SECRET

TOD: 28/1345Z/APR 67/kzfz

SECRET

DE 814R AND NR018...0000000000000000

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 231610Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV ✓
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN (-), FOURTH MARINES.
 ZEN/FIRST BN (-), NINTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/MAG-16 FUD
 ZEN/ELEVENTH ENGR BN
 ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP 36, 231300H-232400H APR 67.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP 0 3-67.
 B. THE FOLLOWING AMBUSHES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING

THE PAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TO R	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAC P-3	SQD	2330	(YD 182600)	AMBUSH

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 231320H PLT G/1/9 VIC (YD 363475) REC 25-35 SA RDS WHILE ON SWEEP. RETURNED SA, ONE 60MM RD. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 231250H G/1/9 RECON PAT REC 10-15 RDS SA VIC (YD 360475). RETURNED SA. SWEEP AREA NEG RESULTS. 1 USMC VIA (NON EVAC). WOUNDED BY PUNJI STAKE.

C. AT 231015H CON THIEN VIC (YD 117762) REC 30-35 INCOMING MORTAR RDS. FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE. BD CASUALTIES.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. G/1/9 AT 231130K FOUND ONE BASE PLATE IMPRESSION AND 12 BUG CAPS OF 82MM MORTARS VIC (YD 327461). AREA BELIEVED TO BE SITE MORTAR ATTACK OF PREVIOUS NIGHT.

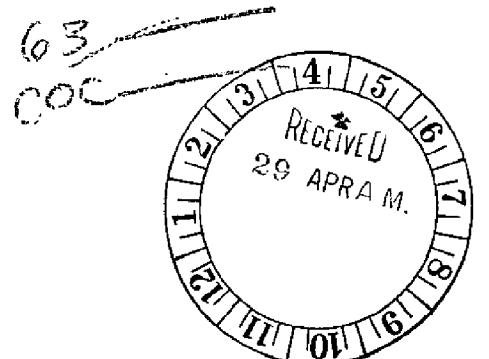
5. PLANS

A. CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP 0 3-67.
 B. MAINTAIN NIGHT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN ASSIGNED AREA

6. OPERATIONS.

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIDAY 11 KIA WEAPONS CAPTURED: 63
 148 MIA (INDIVIDUAL WPIRS: 29
 TUESDAY 31 KIA (TOTAL CREW-24M 3235)
 100 MIA (INDIVIDUAL)
 147 ALIVE



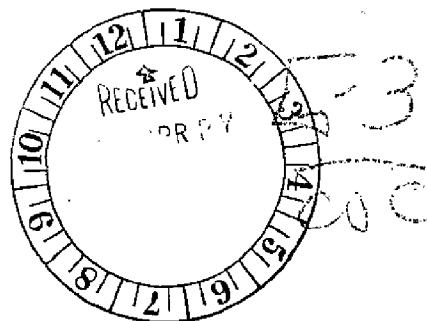
436

SECRET

10

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 282231Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN (-), FOURTH MARINES
 ZED/FIRST BN (-), NINTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/ELEVENTH ENGR BN
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/MAG-16 FUD
 ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 BT



S E C R E T
 OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP 37, 282400H-290600H APR 67.
 1. UNIT LOCATION: NO CHANGE.
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPS TAW 9TH MAR. OP O 3-67.
 B. THE FOLLOWING AMBUSHES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE
 LAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOW	COORD.	ACTIVITY
CAP-P2A	SBD	290100H	(YD 189583)	AMBUSH

AGE TWO BIAR S E C R E T

D/1/9	SQD	290200H	(YD 142608)	AMBUSH
12TH MAR	SQD	290300H	(YD 142608)	AMBUSH
11TH ENGR	SQD	290600H	(YD 212573)	AMBUSH
CAP-P2A	SQD	290300H	(YD 282935)	AMBUSH
A/1/9	SQD	290700H	(YD 264627)	AMBUSH
A/1/9	SQD	290330H	(YD 323760)	AMBUSH
A/1/9	SQD	290330H	(YD 347673)	AMBUSH

ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE.

OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

PLANS

A. CONTINUE OPS TAW 9TH MAR OF O 3-67.
 B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	11 KIA	WEAPONS CAPTURED:	31
	149 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	29
ENEMY:	31 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED:	2
	24 KIA (PRCBO)		
	9 DETAINEES		

RE: WEAPONS CAPTURED FIGURES ADJUSTED TO SHOW THE ROCKET LAUNCHER RPTD IN SITREP 35, SHOUE JOURNAL 176.

O P - 4

BT

ready staff 11 May

28/100c exp 100c/clearance

31

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 290435Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO ZEN & 1RST BN (-), FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN & 1RST BN (-), NINTH MARINES
 TH1RD MARINES
 ZEN / ELEVENTH ENGR BN
 ZEN / TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN / MAG-1A FWD
 ZEN & 1RST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 BT

SECRET

OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP #38, 290600H TO 291200H APR 67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. C/1/9 (YD 363480) (MOVING)

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.

B. C/1/9 CONDUCTING SWEEP IN CUA VIET AREA.

C. THE FOLLOWING SWEEP HAS BEEN COMPLETED

DURING THE LAST SIX HOURS:

PAGE TWO B14R 5 SECRET

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
A/1/9	PLT	1200	(YD 343699)	SWEET

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS:

A. CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.

B. C/1/9 CONTINUE SWEEP IN CUA VIET AREA.

C. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUE AGGRESSIVE COMBAT

PATROLS IN ASSIGNED AREAS:

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	KIA	WEAPONS CAPTURED:	31
	WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	22
ENEMY:	31 KIA (CONF.)	CREW-SERVED:	2
	24 KIA (PROB)		
	9 DETAINEES		

GP-4

BT

TOD/290555Z/APR 67/TB

NNNN

SECRET

(A)

#38

VR P

SECRET 3

OP 2930Z APR67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN (-) FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ELEVENTH ENGR BN
 ZEN/MAG ONE SIX (FWD)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
 BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION PRAIRIE IV SITREP 39, 291200H-291800H APR67.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

- A. CP 1/4, A/1/4, C/1/4 - YD 129705
- B. C/1/1 - YD 335480

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.
- B. C/1/9 TERMINATED SWEEP IN CUA VIET AREA.
- C. THE FOLLOWING PATROLS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING

PAGE TWO STAR S E C R E T

THE LAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAC P-2	SOG	1300	YD 275574	PATROL
CAC P-3	SOG	1430	YD 179589	PAT
A/1/9	PLT	1600	YD 344698	SWP
C/1/9	CO	1700	YD 333478	SWP
D/1/9	SOG	1500	YD 148603	PAT

SECRET

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

- A. AT 291225H C/1/9 PLT SWEEP VIC YD 349470. MARINE SET OFF PRESSURE TYPE MINE. 6 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).
- B. AT 291210H C/1/9 PLT SWEEP VIC YD 349470. MARINE TRIPPED CHICOM GRENADE RES "N" 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

- A. CONTINUE OPS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.
- B. ONE PLT FROM A/1/9 WILL MOVE BY LVT TO VIC YD 278718 TO SCREEN AREA FOR POSSIBLE MOR TAR/ROCKETS ATTACK ON DONG NH.
- C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND SIGHT REPELLENT AMMUNITION AND PATROL

SECRET

PAGE THREE BMR S E C R E T
IN ASSIGNED AREAS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	11 KIA	WEAPONS CAPTURED: 33
	156 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 29

ENEMY:	31 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED: 2
	24 KIA (PROB)	
	9 DETAINEES	

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	NO TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORD	RESULTS
HQ CC	4	2	(N 116701)	0
9TH MAR		2	(N 213732)	0

GP=4

BT

TOD:29/12252/SPR 67/KzS

SECRET

NNNA

#39

(S)

0 P. 29 1Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CCF THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN / FIRST (-), FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN / FIRST (-), NINTH MARINES
 THIRD DIVANES
 ZEN / TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN / ELEVENTH ENGR BN
 ZEN / MAG-16 FWC
 ZEN / FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 BT

SECRET

S E C R E T

OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SITREP #40. 291800H-292400H APR 67.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.
- B. AT 291845H A SQUAD (-) WAS DISPATCHED TO VIC OF (YO 255680) BY HELICOPTER TO CHECK POSSIBLE ENEMY MORTAR POSITION REPORTED BY A. O. SWEEP COMPLETED AT 291955H.
- C. PLT A/1/9 CONTINUE OPNS IAW SITREP #40.

PAGE TWO B1R S F C R E T

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACT:

A. AT 291745H VIC OF (YO 115701) CON THIEN CIDG CAMP RECEIVED 3 RDS OF INCOMING 82MM MORTAR FIRE. NEG CASUALTIES, NEG DAMAGE.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS

- A. UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.
- B. PLT A/1/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS NORTHWEST OF CUA VIET FACILITY IAW SITREP #39 TO SCREEN MORTAR/ROCKET ATTACK OF DONG HA PREVENT VC/NVA INFILTRATION.

- C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 11 KIA	WEAPONS CAPTURED: 32
156 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 29
ENEMY: 31 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED: 2

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T

24 KIA (PROB)
9 DETAINEES

GP-4

BT

TOD: 29/1635Z/APR67/1cgs

SECRET

#40

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O P 292224Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRTEEN MARCIV
 INFO ZEN/ FIRST BN (-), FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FIRST BN (-), NINTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ELEVENTH ENGR BN
 ZEN/MAG-16 FWD
 ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION PRAIRIE IV, SI TREP #41, 292400H-300600H APR 67.

1. UNIT LOCATION: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 - A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.
 - B. PLT A/1/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW SI TREP #40.
 - C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

- D. THE FOLLOWING AMBUSHES AND LP'S WERE COMPLETED IN THE PAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAC P-3	SOD	0730	(YD 174595)	AMBUSH
CAC P-2	SOD	0300	(YD 276576)	AMBUSH
H&S 1/9	SOD	0030	(YD 242573)	AMBUSH
A/1/9	FT	0600	(YD 262626)	LP
A/1/9	FT	0600	(YD 264628)	LP
A/1/9	FT	040P	(YD 281712)	LP
A/1/9	FT	050P	(YD 283713)	LP

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS
 - A. UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.
 - B. PLT /A/1/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS NORTHWEST OF CUA VIET FACILITY IAW SI TREP #39 TO SCREEN MORTAR/ROCKET ATTACK OF DONG HA AND PREVENT VC/NVA INFILTRATION.
 - C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T

FRIENDLY: 11 KIA

WEAPONS CAPTURED: 31

15F WIA

INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 29

ENEMY: 31 KIA (CONF)

CREW-SERVED: 2

24 KIA (PROB)

9 DETAINES

GP-4

BT

SECRET

#41 T0D! 292240Z APR 67/1/2

(D)

SECRETB-3
S-3

O P 300420Z APR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION PRAIRIE (V) SITREP 42, 300600H-301200H APR 67

1. UNIT LOCATION: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.

B. PLT/A/1/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW SITREP 40.

C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. CAP P-2 AT 300950H VIC OF YD 259559: SPOTTED 40 TO 50 VC ON HILL IN A DEFENSIVE POSITION. CALLED ARTY MISSION. AREA SWEPT W/NER RES.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

A. UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.

B. PLT/A/1/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW SITREP 40.

C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. NO CHANGEM

GP-4

BT

TOD: 30/0504Z APR 67

SECRET

(INT 3SS
OP 321050Z APR67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
BT

SECRET

S-3

S E C R E T

OPERATION PRAIRIE IV; SITREP 43, 301200H - 301800H APR67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

- A. CP 9TH MARINES - YD 242598
- B. CP 1/44 ARTY 1/4, C/1/4 - YD 126700
- C. D/1/4 - YD 114701
- D. CP 1/9 - D/1/9 - YD 244599
- E. C/1/9 - YD 356453
- F. A/1/9 - YD 344698

R

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.
- B. PLT/A/1/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW SITREP 40.
- C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING

THE PAST SIX HOURS:

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
CAP P-3	SQD	1300H	YD 180588	PATROL
12TH MAR	SQD	1230H	YD 227604	PATROL
1/44TH ARTY	SQD	1630H	YD 224583	PATROL
11TH ENGR	SQD	1445H	YD 224583	PATROL
CAP P-2	SQD	1600H	YD 275577	PATROL
C/1/9	PLT	1600H	YD 330477	PATROL
A/1/9	PLT	1700H	YD 374655	PATROL
A/1/9	PLT	1300H	YD 262775	PATROL

- D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
- E. 1/4 COMPLETED 700 METERS ON TRACE TODAY, 10,350 METERS TO DATE.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

- A. C/1/9 AT 301450H SPOTTED 16 TO 15 VC IN CIVILIAN CLOTHING W/WPNS. FIRED 16 60MM MORTAR RDS, HAL GUNSHIP STRAFE AREA. AREA SWEEP W/NEG RES.
- B. PLT/C/1/9 AT 301630H VIC YD 368455 REC 46 RDS SA AS HELICOPTER WAS SITTING IN LZ. RET SMALL ARMS AND M-79 FIRE.
- C. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NONE.

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T

5. PLANS:

- A. UNITS CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.
- B. PLT/A/1/9 CONTINUES OPNS IAW SITREP 40.
- C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

- A. NO CHANGE

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	NO TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORD	RESULTS
HQ CO	4	0	0	RET TO CP FOR ADMINISTRATIVE REASONS
9TH MAR				

GP-4

BT

TOD 301200Z APR 67 TD

SECRET

*43

④

#**SECRET**

1 NINTH MARINES
2 CO 3RD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES (-)
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES (-)

BT

SECRET

OPERATION PRAIRIEVTREP 44, 301800H-302400H APR 67.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

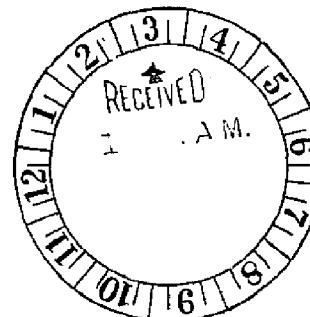
- A. UNITS CONTINUED IAW 9TH MAR OP Q 3-67.
- B. PLT/A/1/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW SITREP 40.
- C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITY WAS COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS.

UNITS TOR C00D ACTIVITY:

CAP-P2 302400H (YI 273570) AMBUSH

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

PAGE TWO BI4R **SECRET**

A. CAP-P2 AT 301700H VIC OF (YD 289570) OBSERVED PEOPLE DIGGING HOLES SOUTHEAST OF DONG HA PERIMETER. PATROL RECEIVED 100 RDS OF A/W FIRE. FIRE RETURNED, AREA SWEEP AND APPREHENDED 40 VN. 2 VN WERE VCC, CONFIRMED BY THE VILLAGE CHIEF. 38 VN RELEASED. RESULTS 2 DETAINEES.

B. C/1/9 AT 301705H VIC OF (YD 355453) REC'D 100 RDS A/W FIRE. ESTIMATED 15 VC WEARING BLACK AND WHITE PJ'S WITH SAMPAN HATS. RETURNED FIRE WITH 15 RDS M-79, 600 RDS SA, 20 60MM, & 10 105 ARTY. AO ALSO CALLED AIR STRIKE. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. RESULT 1 FR WIA.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS

- A. UNITS CONTINUES OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP Q 3-67.
- B. PLT/A/1/9 CONTINUES OPNS IAW SITREP 40.
- C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT NIGHT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 11 KIA
157 WIA

WEAPONS CAPTURED: 31
INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 29

PAGE THREE BI4R **SECRET**

ENEMY: 31 KIA (C UNP)
24 KIA (PROB)
11 DETAINEES

CREW-SERVED: 2

7

301620Z

GP-4
BT

To 013011645/1000Z/08/9th Mar.
303 coc copy CEC 16 M 20

SECRET